

Department of Defense

DoD Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Convention

ASC X12 Transaction Set 214 Shipment Information (Version 004010) – Motor Carrier Shipment Status

VERSION 9

May 2019



Department of Defense

DoD Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Convention

ASC X12 Transaction Set 214 Shipment Information (Version 004010) – Motor Carrier Shipment Status

VERSION 9

CONTENTS

- 1.0 Introduction
- 2.0 CONTROL SEGMENTS
- 3.0 STANDARD IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION
- 4.0 IC ELEMENT MATRIX
- 5.0 IC ELEMENTS IN EDI FORMAT
- 6.0 IC CODE LIST
- 7.0 Reserved
- 8.0 Reserved
- 9.0 Reserved

(Blank Page)

Section 1.0

INTRODUCTION

This implementation convention (IC) describes the standard or convention Department of Defense (DoD) will use to process the Motor Carrier Shipment Status Message (ASC ANSI 214) in support of the Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) program.

For further information about the DTEB program, to obtain DoD conventions or ASC X12 guidance or to recommend DoD conventions or ASC X12 maintenance, contact the following:

United States Transportation Command TCJ6-RD 508 Scott Drive Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225-7001

For the most recent publication, go to the World-Wide Web at

https://its.ustranscom.mil/cris/dteb/ic/trans ics.cfm

[Note: To access the publication, you must have an Information Tool Suite (ITS) account.]

Who Needs to Use This Document

Computer programmers use this document to identify the data requirement for populating an EDI transaction.

Why Use a Convention

A convention defines the rules for populating an EDI transaction. Following a convention ensures that trading partners will encounter fewer data quality problems during development and maintenance of EDI systems.

Contents

Additional sections are included in this document.

- Section 2.0, Control Segments, identifies the specific data requirements for formatting the EDI interchange control segments that envelop all EDI transactions.
- Section 3.0, Standard Implementation Convention, lists the layout of the target transaction set by segment and data element. Identified along side each transaction set data element is the IC Element Matrix index number from Section 4.0.
- Section 4.0, IC Element Matrix, identifies the application data elements trading partners need to exchange. This section can be used to map an existing application database into the transaction set.
- Section 5.0, when present, contains an example of the EDI transactions.
- Section 6.0, Application Code Lists, when present, identifies the DoD codes that trading partners need to exchange. This section augments the matrix presented in Section 4.0.
- Other sections contain examples of hard copy documents, examples of EDI transaction sets, segment looping logic tables, and other items that serve as references for software developers.

What's New In Version 9

Added in Version 9

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1308

Add Additional L11 Segment (Position 030) at proposed index 8 as follows:

5/17/2019

L11 - Use this segment to indicate TMS (AAFES) Billing

Reference Number

L1101 – TMS Billing Reference Number

L1102 - 6R = TMS Billing Reference Number Qualifier

X12 Definition: 6R = Provider Control Number (Number assigned by information provider company for tracking and billing purposes)

L1103 - TMS Billing Reference Number Description

Usage Note: Pass the phrase 'TMS Billing Reference Number'

when L1102 contains '6R'.

Added in Version 8

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1303

Add Additional L11 Segment (Position 030) at proposed index 3 as follows:

3/25/2019

L11 - Use this segment to indicate TMS Forwarding Order (FWO)

Number

L1101 – TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number

L1102 - TR = TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number Qualifier

X12 Definition: TR = Government Transportation Request

L1103 - "TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number" (Optional

Description)

Add Additional L11 Segment (Position 030) at proposed index 3 as follows:

L11 - Use this segment to indicate TMS Freight Unit Number

L1101 – TMS Freight Unit Number

L1102 - 97 = TMS Freight Unit Number Qualifier

X12 Definition: 97 = Package Number - A serial number

indicating unit shipped

L1103 - "TMS Freight Unit Number" (Optional Description)

Add Additional L11 Segment (Position 030) at proposed index 3 as follows:

L11 - Use this segment to indicate TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number

L1101 – TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number

L1102 - FR = TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number

Qualifier

X12 Definition: FR = Freight Bill Number

L1103 - "TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number" (Optional

Description)

Added in Version 7

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1298

At the AT701 (Index 18-01), add code 'AP' (X12 definition: Delivery Not Completed) to represent "lost or damaged shipment which will not be delivered or invoiced"

2/27/2019

At the AT702 (Index 18-02), add code 'P3' (X12 definition: Production Falldown) to represent "shipment lost or damaged to the point of being undeliverable"

Added in Version 6

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1264

Add 'XB' to shipment Status Code list (AT701 at index 18-01) to represent "3PL is in possession of Proof of Delivery (POD)"

11/27/2017

Added in Version 5

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

4/17/2017

1251

In the L11 segment at index 21 change the segment condition note to read: "SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide either status location, SPLC, Aerial Port, or postal code data where available. This segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop)."

In the L1101, DE127, at index 21-01 change DOD implementation note to read: "SPLC, Aerial Port, or Postal Code (DG110)" In the L1102, DE128, at index 21-02 add the following X12 codes and DOD implementation notes:

Code value '4L - Location-specific Services Reference Number', DOD implementation note: "Use '4L' to denote International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) code of the location reported in the MS101 for events occurring at an airport"

Code value 'ZZ – Mutually Defined', DOD implementation note: "Use 'ZZ' to denote International Air Transport Association (IATA) code of the location reported in the MS101 for events occurring at an airport"

Added in Version 4

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1132	At index 18-02 in the AT702 add code 'BB - Held per Shipper' with usage note that reads "Use 'BB' to denote Vendor not Ready for Pickup. When used, AT701 must equal 'SD - Shipment Delayed'."	3/25/2014
1123	At index 18-06, AT706, DE 337, change the DoD Recommended Attribute for min/max length from "4/4" to "4/8".	11/7/2013

Added in Version 3

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1045

In the AT701 at index 18-01 Shipment Status Code, add codes:

5/7/2012

A3Shipment returned to shipper A7Shipment refused by consignee

In the AT702 at index 18-02 Shipment Status or Appointment

Reason Code, add codes: BC Missing documents S1Delivery shortage

Added in Version 2

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

2/27/2012

1029

Add a code to the 214A IC on L11 segment Data Reference L1102 data element 128 at index 3-02. This code would be "10 - Consolidation Shipment Number. Qualifies a single number that is

Consolidation Shipment Number. Qualifies a single number that is a key to a group of individual shipment numbers.) -- Suggest a Usage NOTE: Use '10' to denote Pallet ID.

Added in Version 1

DM Number DM Description

Approval Date

1013

SDDC/G9 has worked with the rail carriers, and have determined the need to add some additional 214 X12 standard codes to those already available within the IC. The rail carriers send event status codes in their Car Location Messages (CLM) that map to the above codes.

6/10/2011

Section 2.0

CONTROL SEGMENTS

Instruction

For detailed description of DoD data conventions for formatting Interchange Control and Functional Group segments for use among Defense Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) trading partners refer to the DoD Transportation Electronic Business (DTEB) Convention, ASC X12 Control Segments (Version 004010), located at:

https://its.ustranscom.mil/cris/dteb/ic/trans_ics.cfm

[Note: To access publication, you must have an ITS account.]

Commercial Trading Partners and DoD personnel that do not hold an ITS account may view the Convention at:

http://www.ustranscom.mil/cmd/associated/dteb/

(Blank Page)

Section 3.0

STANDARD IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION

This section presents the DoD's convention for interpreting the Motor Carrier Shipment Status using the ASC X12.18 Transaction Set 214 Version 004010.

Symbols that appear in the Data Element Summary to the left of each segment reference designator (Ref. Des.) define implementation convention usage for the DoD. These designations may differ from X12 convention attributes appearing in the right-hand column of the Data Element Summary and should be interpreted as follows:

- [blank] Segment or data element may be used optionally
- M X12 standards designate mandatory use of segment or data element
- >> Segment or data element is mandatory for DTEB use
- X Segment or data element is not used.

NOTE: Whenever a segment occurs more than once, DoD's actual usage requirement may differ among the instances of segment usage. In all cases, the Data Element Summary will indicate the highest order DoD requirement. In other words, if one or several particular instances for a segment are OPTIONAL but another is MANDATORY, the Data Element Summary will indicate a MANDATORY requirement. A review of the IC layout in Section 4.0 will distinguish among the multiple instances and clarify the usage requirement for each instance.

(Blank Page)

214 Transportation Carrier Shipment Status Message

Functional Group ID=QM

Introduction:

This Draft Standard for Trial Use contains the format and establishes the data contents of the Transportation Carrier Shipment Status Message Transaction Set (214) for use within the context of an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) environment. This transaction set can be used by a transportation carrier to provide shippers, consignees, and their agents with the status of shipments in terms of dates, times, locations, route, identifying numbers, and conveyance.

Heading:

M	Pos. <u>No.</u> 010	Seg. <u>ID</u> ST	Name Transaction Set Header	Req. <u>Des.</u> M	Max.Use	Loop <u>Repeat</u>	Notes and Comments
M	020	B10	Beginning Segment for Transportation Carrier	M	1		
	030	L11	Shipment Status Message Business Instructions and Reference Number	О	300		
Not Used	035	MAN	Marks and Numbers	O	9999		
	040	K1	Remarks	O	10		
			LOOP ID - 0100			10	
Must Use	050	N1	Name	О	1		
	060	N2	Additional Name Information	O	1		
	070	N3	Address Information	O	2		
Must Use	080	N4	Geographic Location	O	1		
Not Used	090	G61	Contact	O	1		
Not Used	100	G62	Date/Time	O	1		n1
	110	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	О	10		
	120	MS3	Interline Information	О	12		
			LOOP ID - 0200			999999	
Must Use	130	LX	Assigned Number	O	1		
			LOOP ID - 0205			10	
Must Use	140	AT7	Shipment Status Details	О	1		
	143	MS1	Equipment, Shipment, or Real Property Location	О	1		
	146	MS2	Equipment or Container Owner and Type	O	1		
	150	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	10		
Not Used	155	MAN	Marks and Numbers	O	9999		
	160	Q7	Lading Exception Code	O	10		
	170	K1	Remarks	O	10		
	180	AT5	Bill of Lading Handling Requirements	O	10		
	200	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	10		
			LOOP ID - 0210			999999	
Not Used	210	CD3	Carton (Package) Detail	О	1		n2
Not Used	220	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	20		
			LOOP ID - 0215			10	
Not Used	230	AT7	Shipment Status Details	О	1		
Not Used	233	MS1	Equipment, Shipment, or Real Property Location	О	1		
Not Used	236	MS2	Equipment or Container Owner and Type	O	1		
Not Used	240	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	0	1		

Not Used	250	Q7	Lading Exception Code	O	10	
Not Used	260	AT8	Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data	O	1	
Not Used	265	MAN	Marks and Numbers	O	9999	
			LOOP ID - 0220			999999
Not Used	270	N1	Name	O	1	
Not Used	280	N2	Additional Name Information	O	1	
Not Used	290	N3	Address Information	O	3	
Not Used	300	N4	Geographic Location	O	1	
Not Used	310	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	10	
			LOOP ID - 0230			999999
Not Used	320	PRF	Purchase Order Reference	О	1	
			LOOP ID - 0231			999999
Not Used	330	N1	Name	О	1	
Not Used	340	N2	Additional Name Information	O	1	
Not Used	350	N3	Address Information	O	2	
Not Used	360	N4	Geographic Location	O	1	
Not Used	370	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	10	
			LOOP ID - 0233			999999
Not Used	380	CD3	Carton (Package) Detail	О	1	
Not Used	390	L11	Business Instructions and Reference Number	O	20	
			LOOP ID - 0240			10
Not Used	400	AT7	Shipment Status Details	О	1	
Not Used	402	MS1	Equipment, Shipment, or Real Property	O	1	
Not Used	404	MS2	Location Equipment or Container Owner and Type	О	1	
Not Used	405	MAN	Marks and Numbers	О	9999	
			LOOP ID - 0250			999999
Not Used	410	SPO	Shipment Purchase Order Detail	О	1	
Not Used	420	SDQ	Destination Quantity	O	10	
			LOOP ID - 0260			>1
Not Used	423	EFI	Electronic Format Identification	О	1	
Not Used	426	BIN	Binary Data	M	1	

Transaction Set Notes

- 1. Status and appointment dates and times shall not be transmitted in the G62 segment.
- 2. Loops 0210, 0215 and 0220 shall be used in conjunction with loop 0200 to convey status for small package carrier shipments.

Segment: ST Transaction Set Header

Position: 010

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Mandatory

Max Use:

Purpose:

To indicate the start of a transaction set and to assign a control number

Syntax Notes:

Semantic Notes:

1 The transaction set identifier (ST01) is used by the translation routines of the interchange partners to select the appropriate transaction set definition (e.g., 810 selects the Invoice Transaction Set).

Comments:

Notes: [1] ST SEGMENT - Motor Carrier Shipment Status Header (DG 10)

Data Element Summary

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> ST01	Data Element 143	Name Transaction Set Identifier Code	Attributes M ID 3/3
			Code uniquely identifying a Transacti	ion Set
			[1-01] Transaction Set Identifier Code	e (DG 10)
			Transportation C	Carrier Shipment Status Message
			[1-01] Transport	tation Carrier Shipment Status Message
M	ST02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M AN 4/9
			trading partners. (For example, some first five might indicate a group contr	inator for a transaction set ber (DG 10) be unique within the transaction set inator for a transaction set. The ol number must be agreed upon between applications use all nine digits where the of number and the last four represent the a the functional group. Also, the entire

Segment: Position: Loop:	B10 020	Beginning Segment for Transportation Carrier Ship	pment Status Message					
Level: Usage:	Heading Mandato	W.						
Max Use:	1	ıy						
Purpose:		mit identifying numbers and other basic data relating to	the transaction set					
Syntax Notes:		east one of B1001 or B1006 is required. y one of B1001 or B1005 may be present.						
		ther B1005 or B1006 is present, then the other is require	ed.					
Semantic Notes:	2 B100 trans the country that	01 is the carrier assigned reference number. 07 indicates if the reference numbers included in this trasmitted to the carrier via EDI or key entered by the carrier received the reference numbers in an EDI transmitted to the carrier did not receive the reference numbers in an Interest the data from a shipper supplied document.	ier. A "Y" indicates that ission; an "N" indicates					
Comments:	1 B100 2 B100 3 B100	 B1003 is required when used in Transaction Set 214. B1006 is the carrier assigned bar code identification or another carrier assigned 						
Notes:		ment identification, such as a manifest number. SEGMENT - Carrier Shipment ID (DG 10)						
		D. 4 El. 4 C						
Ref.	Data	Data Element Summary						
Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attributes</u>					
		Reference Identification	X AN 1/30					
Des.	Element	Reference Identification Reference information as defined for a particular Tran	X AN 1/30					
Des.	Element	Reference Identification	X AN 1/30 asaction Set or as 0006 is MANDATORY.					
Des.	Element	Reference Identification Reference information as defined for a particular Transpecified by the Reference Identification Qualifier [2-01] Carrier Shipment ID (DG 10) ELEMENT CONDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1 Only the carrier's PRO number will appear in B1001.	X AN 1/30 asaction Set or as 0006 is MANDATORY.					
<u>Des.</u> B1001	Element 127	Reference Identification Reference information as defined for a particular Transpecified by the Reference Identification Qualifier [2-01] Carrier Shipment ID (DG 10) ELEMENT CONDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1 Only the carrier's PRO number will appear in B1001. identified by air or rail waybill number. Shipment Identification Number Identification number assigned to the shipment by the identifies the shipment from origin to ultimate destina modification; (Does not contain blanks or special charmonic properties).	X AN 1/30 asaction Set or as 006 is MANDATORY. Use B1006 if shipment is O AN 1/30 shipper that uniquely tion and is not subject to					
<u>Des.</u> B1001	Element 127	Reference Identification Reference information as defined for a particular Transpecified by the Reference Identification Qualifier [2-01] Carrier Shipment ID (DG 10) ELEMENT CONDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1 Only the carrier's PRO number will appear in B1001. identified by air or rail waybill number. Shipment Identification Number Identification number assigned to the shipment by the identifies the shipment from origin to ultimate destina modification; (Does not contain blanks or special char [2-02] Government Shipment ID (DG 10) In this data element, enter the Shipment ID generated be either a bill of lading number or a TCN (Transporta you enter a TCN here, you must create a separate 214 on a single bill of lading or shipment. If separate TCN bill of lading are being delivered to different locations (not the bill of lading number) in this data element	X AN 1/30 asaction Set or as 006 is MANDATORY. Use B1006 if shipment is O AN 1/30 shipper that uniquely tion and is not subject to racters) by the shipper. This must ation Control Number). If for each TCN included (s included on a single					
<u>Des.</u> B1001	Element 127	Reference Identification Reference information as defined for a particular Transpecified by the Reference Identification Qualifier [2-01] Carrier Shipment ID (DG 10) ELEMENT CONDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1 Only the carrier's PRO number will appear in B1001. identified by air or rail waybill number. Shipment Identification Number Identification number assigned to the shipment by the identifies the shipment from origin to ultimate destina modification; (Does not contain blanks or special char [2-02] Government Shipment ID (DG 10) In this data element, enter the Shipment ID generated be either a bill of lading number or a TCN (Transporta you enter a TCN here, you must create a separate 214 on a single bill of lading or shipment. If separate TCN bill of lading are being delivered to different locations (not the bill of lading number) in this data element Standard Carrier Alpha Code	X AN 1/30 asaction Set or as 006 is MANDATORY. Use B1006 if shipment is O AN 1/30 shipper that uniquely tion and is not subject to racters) by the shipper. This must ation Control Number). If for each TCN included (s included on a single					
<u>Des.</u> B1001	Element 127	Reference Identification Reference information as defined for a particular Transpecified by the Reference Identification Qualifier [2-01] Carrier Shipment ID (DG 10) ELEMENT CONDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1 Only the carrier's PRO number will appear in B1001. identified by air or rail waybill number. Shipment Identification Number Identification number assigned to the shipment by the identifies the shipment from origin to ultimate destina modification; (Does not contain blanks or special char [2-02] Government Shipment ID (DG 10) In this data element, enter the Shipment ID generated be either a bill of lading number or a TCN (Transporta you enter a TCN here, you must create a separate 214 on a single bill of lading or shipment. If separate TCN bill of lading are being delivered to different locations (not the bill of lading number) in this data element	X AN 1/30 assaction Set or as 006 is MANDATORY. Use B1006 if shipment is O AN 1/30 shipper that uniquely tion and is not subject to racters) by the shipper. This must ation Control Number). If for each TCN included (s included on a single to, you must use the TCN					

>>

M

X

B1004

71

Identifying number assigned by inquirer

Association, Inc.

Inquiry Request Number

SOURCE: Directory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and Tariff Agents Codes (SCAC-STAC), NMF 101 Series available from National Motor Freight

O N0 1/3

	B1005	128	Reference Iden	tification Qualifier	X	ID 2/3		
			Code qualifying	Code qualifying the Reference Identification [2-05] Reference Identification Qualifier (DG 10)				
			[2-05] Referenc					
			ELEMENT CO	NDITION: Required if B1006 is used.				
			AW	AW Air Waybill Number [2-05] Air Waybill Number WY Waybill Number [2-05] Waybill Number				
			WY					
	B1006	127	Reference Identification			AN 1/30		
			Reference infor	mation as defined for a particular Transactior	Set o	or as		
			specified by the	Reference Identification Qualifier				
				e Identification (DG 10)				
			ELEMENT CO	NDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1006 is	MAN	DATORY.		
			•	's air or rail waybill number will appear in B	1006.	Use B1001 if		
			-	ntified by a carrier's PRO number.				
X	B1007	1073	Yes/No Conditi	ion or Response Code	O	ID 1/1		
			Code indicating	a Yes or No condition or response				
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.					

Segment: L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Position: 030

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 300

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of L1101 or L1103 is required.

2 If either L1101 or L1102 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes:

[3] L11 SEGMENT - Additional Shipment Identifiers (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use this segment to report identifying numbers in addition to

the shipment ID.

[4] L11 SEGMENT - TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number Use this segment to indicate TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number

[5] L11 SEGMENT - TMS Freight Unit Number Use this segment to indicate TMS Freight Unit Number

[6] L11 SEGMENT - TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number Use this segment to indicate TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number

[7] L11 SEGMENT - TMS Billing Reference Number

Use this segment to indicate TMS (AAFES) Billing Reference Number

[8] L11 SEGMENT - Commodity Code (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to report shipment commodity code if available. If multiple commodity codes apply, use this segment to identify one commodity code (prevailing or lead commodity for shipment, pallet, or container).

Data Element Summary

>>	Ref. <u>Des.</u> L1101	Data <u>Element</u> 127	<u>Name</u> Reference Identificati	on	<u>Attrib</u> X	outes AN 1/30
			specified by the Refere [3-01] Additional Ship [4-01] TMS Forwardin [5-01] TMS Freight Ur [6-01] TMS Freight Or [7-01] TMS Billing Re [8-01] Commodity Idea	der/Freight Booking Numbe ference Number ntification (DG 10)	er	
>>	L1102	128	Reference Identificati	on Qualifier	X	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Re			
			[3-02] Additional Ship CHANGE NOTE: Cod 784. [4-02] TMS Forwardin [5-02] TMS Freight Ur [6-02] TMS Freight Or [7-02] TMS Billing Re [8-02] Commodity Iden 18	value 'BL' remo alifier er Qualifier	oved per DM	
				ne unique identification num ontribution plan	nber assigned fo	or a defined

[3-02] Plan Number

Use '18' to denote Transportation Tracking Number

10	Consolidation Shipment Number
	Qualifies a single number that is a key to a group of
	individual shipment numbers
	[3-02] Consolidation Shipment Number
	Use '10' to denote Pallet ID CHANGE NOTE: Code added per DM 1029
6R	Provider Control Number
	Number assigned by information provider company for
	tracking and billing purposes
	[7-02] Provider Control Number
	Use '6R' to denote TMS Billing Reference Number
07	Qualifier
97	Package Number
	A serial number indicating unit shipped
	[5-02] Package Number Use '97' to denote TMS Freight Unit Number
BM	Bill of Lading Number
	[3-02] Bill of Lading Number
	Use 'BM' to denote Commercial Bill of Lading as well
	as Government Bill of Lading
C7	Contract Line Item Number
	[3-02] Contract Line Item Number
СН	Customer catalog number
	[8-02] Customer Catalog Number
CT	Contract Number
	[3-02] Contract Number
FR	Freight Bill Number
	[6-02] Freight Bill Number
	Use 'FR' to denote TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number
PG	Product Group
10	[8-02] Product Group
PO	Purchase Order Number
	[3-02] Purchase Order Number
RQ	Purchase Requisition Number
	[3-02] Purchase Requisition Number
STR	Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC)
211	Replacement Code
	[8-02] Standard Transportation Commodity Code
TO C	(STCC) Replacement Code
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TTD.	[3-02] Transportation Control Number (TCN)
TR	Government Transportation Request
	[4-02] Government Transportation Request Use 'TR' to denote TMS Forwarding Order (FWO)
	Number
Description	X AN 1/80
A frag form descrir	ation to elegify the related data elements and their content

L1103 352

A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content

[4-03] TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number Description

[5-03] TMS Freight Unit Number Description

[6-03] TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number

[7-03] TMS Billing Reference Number Description

Usage Note: Pass the phrase 'TMS Billing Reference Number' when L1102 contains '6R'.

[8-03] Description (DG 10)

Segment: K1 Remarks

Position: 040

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 10

Purpose:

To transmit information in a free-form format for comment or special instruction

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments:

Notes:

[9] K1 SEGMENT - Additional Carrier Information (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Additional Carrier Information applies.

Data Element Summary

Ref. <u>Des.</u> K101	Data Element 61	Name Free-Form Message	Attributes M AN 1/30
		Free-form information	
		[9-01] Free-Form Message (DG 10)	
K102	61	Free-Form Message	O AN 1/30
		Free-form information	
		[9-02] Free-Form Message (DG 10)	
	<u>Des.</u> K101	Des. Element K101 61	Des. K101Element 61Name Free-Form Message Free-form information[9-01] Free-Form Message (DG 10)K10261Free-Form Message Free-form information

Segment: N1 Name

Position: 050

Loop: 0100 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of N102 or N103 is required.

2 If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

1 This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104) must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.

N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.

Notes:

[10] N1 SEGMENT - Consignee Identification (DG 70)

Carriers are encouraged to provide the consignee clear text name (N102), consignee identification code (N103 + N104), consignee address information in the N3 segment, and consignee geographic location information in the N4 segment. If the carrier is unable to provide the consignee identification code, it must provide the clear text name (N102), address (N3), and geographic location information (N4).

[14] N1 SEGMENT - Shipper Identifier (DG 71)

Carriers are encouraged to provide the shipper clear text name (N102), shipper identification code (N103 + N104), shipper address information in the N3 segment, and shipper geographic location information in the N4 segment. If the carrier is unable to provide the shipper identification code, it must provide the clear text name (N102), address (N3), and geographic location information (N4).

[19] N1 SEGMENT - Party Who Signed Delivery Receipt (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Party Who Signed Delivery Receipt applies.

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data				
	Des.	Element	Name		Attrib	utes
M	N101	98	Entity Identifier C	ode	M	ID 2/3
			Code identifying an individual	organizational entity, a physical location	n, prop	erty or an
			[10-01] Consignee I	dentifier Code (DG 70)		
			[14-01] Shipper Idea	ntifier Code (DG 71)		
			[19-01] Party Who S	Signed Delivery Receipt Code (DG 71)		
			CN	Consignee		
				[10-01] Consignee		
			N5	Party Who Signed the Delivery Receip	ot	
				[19-01] Party Who Signed the Deliver	y Rece	ipt
			SH	Shipper		
				[14-01] Shipper		
>>	N102	93	Name		X	AN 1/60
			Free-form name			
	[10-02] Consignee Name (DG 70) ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this day available. It must be provided if an Identification Code is not provided and N104.					

[19-02] Party Who Signed Delivery Receipt (DG 71)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data if it is available. It must be provided if an Identification Code is not provided at N103

[14-02] Shipper Name (DG 71)

Required to satisfy syntax.

and N104.

	11100	00	rachimention cou	c Qualifier 2	1 10 1/2
			Code designating the Code (67)	ne system/method of code structure used for	Identification
			[10-03] Identification	on Code Qualifier (DG 70)	
			ELEMENT COND	ITION: Required if N104 is used.	
				on Code Qualifier (DG 71)	
				ITION: Required if N104 is used.	
			1	D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet	
				[10-03] D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstro	eet
				[14-03] D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstro	
			9	D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four	
				Suffix	
				[10-03] D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number wi	th Four
				Character Suffix	
				[14-03] D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number wi	th Four
				Character Suffix	
			10	Department of Defense Activity Address (DODAAC)	Code
				[10-03] Department of Defense Activity A	ddress Code
				(DODAAC)	
				[14-03] Department of Defense Activity A (DODAAC)	ddress Code
			27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)
				[10-03] Government Bill Of Lading Office (GBLOC)	e Code
				[14-03] Government Bill Of Lading Office	Codo
				(GBLOC)	Code
			33	Commercial and Government Entity (CAC	;F)
			33	[10-03] Commercial and Government Enti	
				[14-03] Commercial and Government Enti	
	N104	67	Identification Cod	e Ž	X AN 2/80
			Code identifying a	party or other code	
			[10-04] Consignee	DODAAC/GBLOC/CAGE/D-U-N-S/D-U-N	J-S+4 (DG 70)
				ITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide the	
				e provided if identification is not provided at	
				DDAAC/GBLOC/CAGE/D-U-N-S/D-U-N-S	
				ITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide the	
			available. It must be	e provided if identification is not provided at	N102.
X	N105	706	Entity Relationshi	p Code (O ID 2/2
			Code describing en	tity relationship	
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code v	alues.
X	N106	98	Entity Identifier C		D ID 2/3
			Code identifying an individual	n organizational entity, a physical location, pr	roperty or an
				ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code v	alues.
			10101 10 00 1010 Du	and Element Dictionary for acceptable code v	araos.

Identification Code Qualifier

X ID 1/2

N103

66

Segment: N2 Additional Name Information

Position: 060

Loop: 0100 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [11] N2 SEGMENT - Consignee Additional Name (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Consignee Additional Name applies.

[15] N2 SEGMENT - Shipper Additional Name (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Shipper Additional Name applies.

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data			
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attrib</u>	utes
M	N201	93	Name	M	AN 1/60
			Free-form name		
			[11-01] Consignee Additional Name (DG 70)		
			[15-01] Shipper Additional Name (DG 71)		
X	N202	93	Name	O	AN 1/60
			Free-form name		

Segment: N3 Address Information

Position: 070

Loop: 0100 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 2

Purpose: To specify the location of the named party

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [12] N3 SEGMENT - Consignee Address Information (DG 70)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Consignee Address Information Applies.

[16] N3 SEGMENT - Shipper Address Information (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Shipper Address Information applies.

Data Element Summary

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N301	Data Element 166	Name Address Information	Attrib M	utes AN 1/55
			Address information [12-01] Consignee Address Information (DG 70) [16-01] Shipper Address Information (DG 71)		
X	N302	166	Address Information Address information	0	AN 1/55

N4 Geographic Location **Segment:**

Position: 080

> Loop: 0100 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use:

Purpose: To specify the geographic place of the named party **Syntax Notes:** If N406 is present, then N405 is required.

Semantic Notes:

Comments:

1 A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be adequate to specify a location.

N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.

Notes: [13] N4 SEGMENT - Consignee Geographic Location Information (DG 70)

> If shipment is to a location other than the U.S. or Canada, carrier must provide the Consignee City Name (N401) and Consignee Country Code (N404). If shipment is to a location within the U.S. or to Canada, carrier must provide either the Consignee City Name (N401) and Consignee City/Province Code (N403) or the Consignee SPLC

Qualifier (N405) and Consignee SPLC (N406).

[17] N4 SEGMENT - Shipper Geographic Location Information (DG 71)

Data Element Summary

Ref. <u>Des.</u> N401	Data <u>Element</u> 19	Name City Name	<u>Attrib</u> O	outes AN 2/30
11401	19	Free-form text for city name	U	AIN 2/30
		[13-01] Consignee City Name (DG 70) ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipme than the U.S. and Canada. It is also MANDATORY for sl U.S. and to Canada if SPLC is not provided in N405 and [17-01] Shipper City Name (DG 71) ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipme outside the U.S. and Canada. It is also MANDATORY fo originate within the U.S. and Canada if SPLC is not provi N406.	hipments N406. ents that or shipme	within the originate nts that
N402	156	State or Province Code	O	ID 2/2
		Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate	governn	nent agency
		[13-02] Consignee State or Province Code (DG 70) ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for shipments Canadian Province consignee if SPLC is not provided in I SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory a Postal Service National Information Data Center [17-02] Shipper State or Province Code (DG 71) ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipme within the U.S. or Canada if SPLC is not provided in N40 SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory a Postal Service National Information Data Center	N405 and available ents that of 35 and N4	1 N406. from U.S. originate 406. from U.S.
N403	116	Postal Code	O	ID 3/15
		Code defining international postal zone code excluding pu	ınctuatio	n and blanks

(zip code for United States)

[13-03] Consignee Zip/Postal Code (DG 70)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

[17-03] Shipper Zip/Postal Code (DG 71)

SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 available from U.S Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Orders Superintendent of Documents

N404 26 Country Code

O ID 2/3

Code identifying the country

[13-04] Consignee Country Code (DG 70)

ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipments to a location outside the U.S. or Canada.

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American

National Standards Institute.
[17-04] Shipper Country Code (DG 71)

ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipments that originate at a location outside the U.S. or Canada.

SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute.

N405 309 Location Qualifier

X ID 1/2

Code identifying type of location

[13-05] Consignee SPLC Qualifier (DG 70)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if N406 is used.

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

[17-05] Shipper SPLC Qualifier (DG 71)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if N406 is used.

SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendix I - Government Bill of Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC)

SL U.S. SPLC

[13-05] U.S. SPLC [17-05] U.S. SPLC

N406 310 Location Identifier

O AN 1/30

Code which identifies a specific location

[13-06] Consignee SPLC (DG 70)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data on shipments to locations within the U.S. and Canada.

[17-06] Shipper SPLC (DG 71)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data on shipments from locations within the U.S. and Canada.

Segment: L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Position: 110

Loop: 0100 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 10

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of L1101 or L1103 is required.

2 If either L1101 or L1102 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [18] L11 SEGMENT - Internal Customer Number (DG 71)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Use this segment to report carrier's internal customer account

number.

Data Element Summary

>>	Ref. <u>Des.</u> L1101	Data Element 127	<u>Name</u> Reference Identific	ation	Attrib X	utes AN 1/30
			specified by the Ref	on as defined for a particular Transaction erence Identification Qualifier stomer Number (DG 71)	on Set o	or as
>>	L1102	128	Reference Identific	ation Qualifier	X	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the	Reference Identification		
			[18-02] Internal Cus	tomer Number Qualifier (DG 71)		
			IT	Internal Customer Number		
				[18-02] Internal Customer Number		
X	L1103	352	Description		X	AN 1/80
			A free-form descript	tion to clarify the related data elements	and the	ir content

Segment: MS3 Interline Information

Position: 120

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 12

Purpose: To identify the interline carrier and relevant data

Syntax Notes: 1 If MS305 is present, then MS303 is required.

Semantic Notes: 1 MS301 is the Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC) of the interline carrier.

2 MS303 is the city where the interline was performed.

Comments:

Notes: [20] MS3 SEGMENT - LTL Interline Information (DG 10)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment is required if the LTL carrier can provide the interline information. The carrier currently reporting status will provide the entire routing sequence up to and including the time at which it reports status. For example, it needs to list all the carriers that handled the shipment along the route.

Data Element Summary

			Data Ele	ment Summary		
	Ref.	Data				
	Des.	Element	Name		Attrib	
M	MS301	140	Standard Carrie	_	M	ID 2/4
			Standard Carrier			
				Carrier Alpha Code (DG 10)		
				ory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and		_
				TAC), NMF 101 Series available from Na	itional M	lotor Freight
M	MS302	133	Association, Inc. Routing Sequence	ca Coda	М	ID 1/2
171	W15502	133	~ .	the relationship of a carrier to a specific s		
				<u> </u>	шршеш	movement
				Sequence Code (DG 10)		
			1	1st Carrier after Origin Carrier		
				[20-02] 1st Carrier after Origin Carrie	er	
			2	2nd Carrier after Origin Carrier		
				[20-02] 2nd Carrier after Origin Carr	ier	
			3	3rd Carrier after Origin Carrier		
				[20-02] 3rd Carrier after Origin Carri	er	
			В	Origin/Delivery Carrier (Any Mode)		
				[20-02] Origin/Delivery Carrier (Any	Mode)	
			O	Origin Carrier (Air, Motor, or Ocean))	
				[20-02] Origin Carrier (Air, Motor, o	r Ocean)
	MS303	19	City Name		X	AN 2/30
			Free-form text for	r city name		
			[20-03] City Nam	ne (DG 10)		
			ELEMENT CON	DITION: Provide city name or rail head	of interl	ine transfer
				ified carrier receives shipment, if availab	le.	
	MS304	91	Transportation 1	Method/Type Code	O	ID 1/2
			Code specifying t	the method or type of transportation for the	ne shipn	nent
				tation Method/Type Code (DG 10)		
				ndards, Version 4010, DE 91 for applicab	le code	values.
			6	Military Official Mail		
				[20-04] Military Official Mail		
			7	Mail		
				Type of transportation provided by the	ie U.S. I	Postal
				Service		
				[20-04] Mail		

	A :
A	Air
AC	[20-04] Air Air Charter
AC	
AT	[20-04] Air Charter
AE	Air Express
. —	[20-04] Air Express
AF	Air Freight
	[20-04] Air Freight
AH	Air Taxi
	FAA approved carrier utilizing a 1 or 2 engine aircraft for
	on demand service [20-04] Air Taxi
AR	Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)
AK	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A military organization whose mission involves the receipt, movement, and delivery of special categories of
	material
	[20-04] Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS)
В	Barge
	[20-04] Barge
BP	Book Postal
	[20-04] Book Postal
BU	Bus
	[20-04] Bus
С	Consolidation
	[20-04] Consolidation
CE	Customer Pickup / Customer's Expense
	[20-04] Customer Pickup / Customer's Expense
D	Parcel Post
	[20-04] Parcel Post
DA	Driveaway Service
	Movement of wheeled vehicle, wheeled equipment, or
	wheeled chassis of which is powered by a self-contained
	power unit (includes tractor/trailer combination)
	[20-04] Driveaway Service
DW	Driveaway, Truckaway, Towaway
	DoD policy includes all three terms in one. They mean
	collectively, a transportation method whereby a vehicle is
	moved under its own power by a driver, or loaded into or upon a carrier's equipment, or towed by carrier's
	equipment
	[20-04] Driveaway, Truckaway, Towaway
E	Expedited Truck
	[20-04] Expedited Truck
ED	European or Pacific Distribution System
	Military operated logistic distribution system within the
	indicated theaters of operation
	[20-04] European or Pacific Distribution System
F	Flyaway
	When an aircraft is sold to a customer, the delivery flight
	(non-revenue) includes goods and products (such as spare
	parts) as part of the contract [20-04] Flyaway

FA Air Freight Forwarder

A firm other than a railroad, motor, or water carrier, which represents itself as a common carrier and undertakes to assemble and consolidate shipments or provide for same and assumes responsibility for the air transportation of such property from point of receipt to its destination. Delivery is "Held in Bond"

[20-04] Air Freight Forwarder

FL Motor (Flatbed)

[20-04] Motor (Flatbed)

GG Geographic Receiving/Shipping

A collection of shipments that involve multiple origins, multiple destinations, and a single trailer, and are paid

under a single freight bill

[20-04] Geographic Receiving/Shipping

GR Geographic Receiving

A collection of shipments that involve a single origin, multiple destinations, and a single trailer, and are paid

under a single freight bill [20-04] Geographic Receiving

GS Geographic Shipping

A collection of shipments that involve multiple origins, a single destination, and a single trailer, and are paid under

a single freight bill

[20-04] Geographic Shipping

H Customer Pickup

[20-04] Customer Pickup

HH Household Goods Truck

[20-04] Household Goods Truck

I Common Irregular Carrier

[20-04] Common Irregular Carrier

J Motor

[20-04] Motor

K Backhaul

[20-04] Backhaul

L Contract Carrier

[20-04] Contract Carrier

LA Logair

Air Force long-term contract airlift service within the continental United States for the movement of cargo in support of the logistics systems of the Military Services

and Defense Agencies

[20-04] Logair

LT Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)

[20-04] Less Than Trailer Load (LTL)

M Motor (Common Carrier)

[20-04] Motor (Common Carrier)

MB Motor (Bulk Carrier)

[20-04] Motor (Bulk Carrier)

MP Motor (Package Carrier)

[20-04] Motor (Package Carrier)

N Private Vessel

[20-04] Private Vessel

214A_Version 9(004010) 18 20190517

0	Control of Occupa
O	Containerized Ocean
D	[20-04] Containerized Ocean
P	Private Carrier
7.1	[20-04] Private Carrier
PA	Pooled Air
	Outbound shipment from an airport consolidation point to
	a final destination via an air move [20-04] Pooled Air
PG	Pooled Piggyback
10	Outbound shipment consisting of a trailer on a railcar
	from a consolidation point to a final destination via rail
	move
	[20-04] Pooled Piggyback
PL	Pipeline
	[20-04] Pipeline
PP	Pool to Pool
	Shipment moves from one consolidation point to another
	consolidation point before final delivery
DD.	[20-04] Pool to Pool
PR	Pooled Rail
DT	[20-04] Pooled Rail
PT	Pooled Truck
0	[20-04] Pooled Truck
Q	Conventional Ocean
D	[20-04] Conventional Ocean
R	Rail
RC	[20-04] Rail
KC	Rail, Less than Carload
	Movement by rail of a quantity of freight less than that required for the application of a carload rate
	[20-04] Rail, Less than Carload
RR	Roadrailer
	Used for shipments that travel by roadrailer, i.e., a
	multimodal rail/highway trailer
	[20-04] Roadrailer
S	Ocean
	[20-04] Ocean
SB	Shipper Agent
	Agent for piggyback code consolidation
	[20-04] Shipper Agent
SC	Shipper Agent (Truck)
	Motor carrier agent for piggyback trailer consolidators
	[20-04] Shipper Agent (Truck)
SD	Shipper Association
	Non-profit cooperative consolidator or distributors of
	shipments by member firms [20-04] Shipper Association
SE	Sea/Air
)L	[20-04] Sea/Air
SR	Supplier Truck
	[20-04] Supplier Truck
	[20 0.] Supplier Truck

214A_Version 9(004010) 19 20190517

SS	Steamship
	[20-04] Steamship
ST	Stack Train
	[20-04] Stack Train
T	Best Way (Shippers Option)
	[20-04] Best Way (Shippers Option)
TA	Towaway Service
	Movement of shipper owned trailers or semi-trailers loaded and/or pulled by carrier furnished power unit [20-04] Towaway Service
TC	Cab (Taxi)
	[20-04] Cab (Taxi)
TT	Tank Truck
	[20-04] Tank Truck
U	Private Parcel Service
-	[20-04] Private Parcel Service
VA	Motor (Van)
	[20-04] Motor (Van)
VE	Vessel, Ocean
	[20-04] Vessel, Ocean
VL	Vessel, Lake
	[20-04] Vessel, Lake
W	Inland Waterway
	[20-04] Inland Waterway
WP	Water or Pipeline Intermodal Movement
	A water move by barge or tanker followed by a pipeline
	move to the destination
	[20-04] Water or Pipeline Intermodal Movement
X	Intermodal (Piggyback)
	[20-04] Intermodal (Piggyback)
Y	Military Intratheater Airlift Service
	Method of movement of material from a point in a theater to another point within the same theater by military controlled aircraft
***	[20-04] Military Intratheater Airlift Service
Y1	Ocean Conference Carrier
	[20-04] Ocean Conference Carrier
Y2	Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
	[20-04] Ocean Non-Conference Carrier
ZZ	Mutually defined
	[20-04] Mutually defined
State or Province	Code O ID 2/2

MS305 156 **State or Province Code**

Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate government agency

[20-05] State or Province Code (DG 10)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Provide this data if available.

SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from U.S.

Postal Service National Information Data Center

Segment: LX Assigned Number

Position: 130

Loop: 0200 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To reference a line number in a transaction set

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [21] LX SEGMENT - Shipment Status Event Loop (DG 100)

At least one occurrence of the LX loop needs to appear. Repeat the LX loop for each shipment status event. Upon reporting pickup status, the carrier is encouraged to report estimated delivery date. This calls for the carrier to generate two LX loops, one for each status event.

For Defense Transportation Coordination Initiative (DTCI) shipments, when reporting a shipment delayed (SD) status, provide an additional LX loop containing a revised estimated delivery date in the AT7 segment.

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data		
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attributes</u>
\mathbf{M}	$\overline{\text{LX0}}$ 1	554	Assigned Number	M N0 1/6

Number assigned for differentiation within a transaction set

[21-01] Assigned Number (DG 100)

This is a sequential number starting with one and incrementing by one for every occurrence of the LX segment.

Segment: A'17 Shipment Status Details

Position: 140

Loop: 0205 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading

Usage: Optional (Must Use)

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify the status of a shipment, the reason for that status, the date and time of the

status and the date and time of any appointments scheduled.

Syntax Notes: 1 Only one of AT701 or AT703 may be present.

2 If either AT701 or AT702 is present, then the other is required.

3 If either AT703 or AT704 is present, then the other is required.

4 If AT706 is present, then AT705 is required.

5 If AT707 is present, then AT706 is required.

Semantic Notes: 1 If AT701 is present, AT705 is the date the status occurred. If AT703 is present,

AT705 is a date related to an appointment.

If AT701 is present, AT706 is the time of the status. If AT703 is present, AT706 is

the time of the appointment.

2 If AT707 is not present then AT706 represents local time of the status.

Comments:

>>

Notes: [22] AT7 SEGMENT - Shipment Status (DG 110)

Use one occurrence of the AT7 loop per LX loop.

Data Element Summary

Ref.	Data		
Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	<u>Attributes</u>
AT701	1650	Shipment Status Code	X ID 2/2

Code indicating the status of a shipment

[22-01] Shipment Status Code (DG 110)

EXPLANATION OF CODE USAGE: For shipments that don't experience any other status event identified in this code list during a 24 hour period, carriers are requested, if able, to report En Route to Delivery Location status (code value 'X6'). When using shipment status code value 'X6', report the location of the shipment using the MS1 segment by either the city name/state/country code or longitude/latitude codes.

For Defense Transportation Coordination Initiative (DCTI) shipments, in which the coordinator has reported a shipment delay, use code value 'X2' (Estimated Date and/or Time of Arrival at Consignee's Location) when including an additional AT7 segment with a revised estimated delivery date.

A3	Shipment Returned to Shipper
	[22-01] Shipment returned to shipper
A7	Refused by Consignee
	[22-01] Refused by Consignee
	Use 'A7' to denote Shipment refused by consignee
A9	Shipment Damaged
	[22-01] Shipment Damaged
AF	Carrier Departed Pick-up Location with Shipment
	[22-01] Carrier Departed Pick-up Location with
	Shipment
AG	Estimated Delivery
	[22-01] Estimated Delivery
AH	Attempted Delivery
	[22-01] Attempted Delivery
AI	Shipment has been Reconsigned
	[22-01] Shipment has been Reconsigned

AL	New Code Added by IC
	[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance
	Loaded to Rail Car
AM	Loaded on Truck
	[22-01] Loaded on Truck
AP	Delivery Not Completed
	[22-01] Delivery Not Completed
	Use 'AP' to denote Lost or damaged shipment which
AR	will not be delivered or invoiced Rail Arrival at Destination Intermodal Ramp
7110	[22-01] Rail Arrival at Destination Intermodal Ramp
BC	Storage in Transit
	[22-01] Storage in Transit
ВО	New Code Added by IC
20	[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance
	Reported Bad Order
BR	New Code Added by IC
	[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance
	Released from Bad Order
CA	Shipment Cancelled
	[22-01] Shipment Cancelled
CD	Carrier Departed Delivery Location
	[22-01] Carrier Departed Delivery Location
CP	Completed Loading at Pick-up Location
	[22-01] Completed Loading at Pick-up Location
CT	New Code Added by IC
	[22-01] [Migration Code] Customs Release
D1	Completed Unloading at Delivery Location
	[22-01] Completed Unloading at Delivery Location
J1	Delivered to Connecting Line
	[22-01] Delivered to Connecting Line
K1	Arrived at Customs
	[22-01] Arrived at Customs
L1	Loading
	[22-01] Loading
LC	New Code Added by IC
	[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Container Loaded
NB	to Chassis
ND	New Code Added by IC
	[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Received without Paperwork
OA	Out-Gate
	[22-01] Out-Gate
OO	Paperwork Received - Did not Receive Shipment or
	Equipment
	[22-01] Paperwork Received - Did not Receive
	Shipment or Equipment
P1	Use 'OO' to denote Bid/Tender Award Received Departed Terminal Location
1 1	[22-01] Departed Terminal Location
R1	Received from Prior Carrier
KI	[22-01] Received from Prior Carrier
	[22 01] Received from Frior Carrier

			RH	•
				[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Released from Hold
			S1	Trailer Spotted at Consignee's Location
				[22-01] Trailer Spotted at Consignee's Location
			SD	Shipment Delayed
				[22-01] Shipment Delayed
			UC	New Code Added by IC
				[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Container Unloaded
				from Chassis
			UR	New Code Added by IC
				[22-01] [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance
				Unloaded from Rail Car
			X1	Arrived at Delivery Location
				[22-01] Arrived at Delivery Location
			X2	Estimated Date and/or Time of Arrival at Consignee's
				Location
				[22-01] Estimated Date and/or Time of Arrival at
				Consignee's Location
			X4	Arrived at Terminal Location
				[22-01] Arrived at Terminal Location
			X5	Arrived at Delivery Location Loading Dock
				[22-01] Arrived at Delivery Location Loading Dock
			X6	En Route to Delivery Location
				[22-01] En Route to Delivery Location
			XB	Shipment Acknowledged
			112	[22-01] Shipment Acknowledged
				Use 'XB' to denote 3PL is in possession of Proof of
				Delivery (POD)
>>	AT702	1651	Shipment Status o	r Appointment Reason Code X ID 2/2
			Code indicating the transmitted	reason a shipment status or appointment reason was
			[22 02] Shipment S	tatus or Appointment Reason Code (DG 110)
			[22-02] Simplification	tutus of Appointment Reason Code (DO 110)
			AD	Customer Requested Future Delivery
			_	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery
			_	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery
			AD	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related
			AD AM	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours
			AD	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed
			AD AM	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed
			AM AN	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed
			AD AM	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related
			AM AN	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented
			AM AN AO	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery
			AM AN	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery Civil Event Related Delay
			AM AN AO	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery Civil Event Related Delay [22-02] Civil Event Related Delay
			AD AM AN AO AU	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery Civil Event Related Delay [22-02] Civil Event Related Delay Use 'AU' to denote Local Emergency/Act of God
			AM AN AO	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery Civil Event Related Delay [22-02] Civil Event Related Delay Use 'AU' to denote Local Emergency/Act of God Consignee Closed
			AD AM AN AO AU	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery Civil Event Related Delay [22-02] Civil Event Related Delay Use 'AU' to denote Local Emergency/Act of God Consignee Closed [22-02] Consignee Closed
			AD AM AN AO AU	Customer Requested Future Delivery [22-02] Customer Requested Future Delivery Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Mandatory Delivery Date Shipper Related [22-02] Shipper Related Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted During Normal Business Hours Holiday - Closed [22-02] Holiday - Closed Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed Weather or Natural Disaster Related [22-02] Weather or Natural Disaster Related Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery Civil Event Related Delay [22-02] Civil Event Related Delay Use 'AU' to denote Local Emergency/Act of God Consignee Closed

New Code Added by IC

RH

			ВВ	Held per Shipper [22-02] Held per Shipper	
			2.0	Use 'BB' to denote Vendor not Ready for Pickup. When used, AT701 must equal 'SD - Shipment Delayed'	
			ВС	Missing Documents	
			D.O.	[22-02] Missing documents	
			BQ	Shipment Overweight	
				[22-02] Shipment Overweight Use 'BQ' to denote Shipment Overweight/Over-dimensional	
			C2	Credit Hold	
				[22-02] Credit Hold Use 'C2' to denote Bills Provided to Carrier without Freight	
			НВ	Held Pending Appointment	
				[22-02] Held Pending Appointment Use 'HB' to denote Appointment Required at Delivery Site	
			NS	Normal Status	
				[22-02] Normal Status	
			P1	Processing Delay	
				[22-02] Processing Delay	
			Р3	Use 'P1' to denote Appointment Required at Pickup Site Production Falldown	
			13	[22-02] Production Falldown	
				Use 'P3' to denote Shipment lost or damaged to the point	
				of being undeliverable	
			S1	Delivery Shortage	
				[22-02] Delivery shortage	
X	AT703	1652	Shipment Appoint		
			=	status of an appointment to pick-up or deliver a shipment	
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.	
X	AT704	1651	_	r Appointment Reason Code X ID 2/2	
			transmitted	reason a shipment status or appointment reason was	
~~	AT705	373	Date	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code values. X DT 8/8	
>>	A1703	313	Date expressed as (
				tus Event (DG 110)	
				status event occurred.	
	AT706	337	Time	X TM 4/8	
				24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSS, or	
				HMMSSDD, where $H = \text{hours } (00-23)$, $M = \text{minutes}$	
			, , ,	r seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds; decimal	
			seconds are express (00-99)	sed as follows: $D = tenths (0-9)$ and $DD = hundredths$	
				atus Event (DG 110)	
			ELEMENT COND	ITION: Time status is MANDATORY for actual events an	
				ll other. This is the time status event occurred. This is local	
			unless identified wi	th a specific time zone in AT707.	

Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Standards Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or - and an indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) time; since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P and M in the codes that follow [22-07] Time Code (DG 110)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT706 is used. The carrier will report code LT (Local Time) unless it is capable of reporting the time code of the location where the event occurred. The time code should be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) or the time zone where the event occurred. If the zone or Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) also referred to as Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) are unavailable, carrier should use local time code.

SOURCE: ISO 8601 available from American National Standards Institute

CD	Central Daylight Time
	[22-07] Central Daylight Time
CS	Central Standard Time
	[22-07] Central Standard Time
CT	Central Time
	[22-07] Central Time
ED	Eastern Daylight Time
	[22-07] Eastern Daylight Time
ES	Eastern Standard Time
	[22-07] Eastern Standard Time
ET	Eastern Time
	[22-07] Eastern Time
GM	Greenwich Mean Time
	[22-07] Greenwich Mean Time
LT	Local Time
	[22-07] Local Time
MD	Mountain Daylight Time
	[22-07] Mountain Daylight Time
MS	Mountain Standard Time
	[22-07] Mountain Standard Time
MT	Mountain Time
	[22-07] Mountain Time
PD	Pacific Daylight Time
	[22-07] Pacific Daylight Time
PS	Pacific Standard Time
	[22-07] Pacific Standard Time
PT	Pacific Time
	[22-07] Pacific Time

Segment: MS1 Equipment, Shipment, or Real Property Location

Position: 143

Loop: 0205 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify the location of a piece of equipment, a shipment, or real property in terms of

city and state or longitude and latitude

Syntax Notes: 1 If MS101 is present, then at least one of MS102 or MS103 is required.

Only one of MS101 or MS104 may be present.
If MS102 is present, then MS101 is required.

4 If MS103 is present, then MS101 is required.

5 If either MS104 or MS105 is present, then the other is required.

6 If MS106 is present, then MS104 is required.7 If MS107 is present, then MS105 is required.

Semantic Notes: 1 MS104 is the longitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes, and Seconds.

2 MS105 is the latitude expressed in Degrees, Minutes, and Seconds.

3 MS106 may only be 'E' or 'W'.

4 MS107 may only be 'N' or 'S'.

Comments:

Notes: [23] MS1 SEGMENT - Status Location (DG 110)

When using periodic reporting procedures, indicate location using MS104, 05, 06, and 07. Otherwise, report location using MS101, 02, and 03.

CHANGE NOTE: Segment Condition changed to include code value 'OO' per DM 751. SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment is required for all status events (AT701) except for code values 'A9', 'AG','AI', and 'OO'.

Data Element Summary

Ref.	Data					
Des.	Element	Name	Attrib	utes		
MS101	19	City Name	X	AN 2/30		
		Free-form text for city name				
		[23-01] City Name (DG 110)				
		ELEMENT CONDITION: For status events generated within CONUS and				
		Canada, MS101 and MS102 are required.				
		For those outside of CONUS, MS101 and MS103 are required. Provide				
		MS102, if available.				
MS102	156	State or Province Code	X	ID 2/2		
		Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate go	overnn	nent agency		
		[23-02] State or Province Code (DG 110)				
		ELEMENT CONDITION: For status events generated with	n CON	NUS and		
		Canada, MS101 and MS102 are required.				
		For those outside of CONUS, MS101 and MS103 are requir	ed. Pro	ovide		
		MS102, if available.				
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory ava	ilable	from U.S.		
		Postal Service National Information Data Center				

Code identifying the country [23-03] Country Code (DG 110) ELEMENT CONDITION: For status events generated within CONUS and Canada, MS101 and MS102 are required. For those outside of CONUS, MS101 and MS103 are required. Provide MS102, if available. SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm. Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is available from American National Standards Institute. **MS104** 1654 Longitude Code X ID 7/7 Code indicating the longitude in degrees (3 positions), minutes (2 positions), and seconds (2 positions) [23-04] Longitude Coordinates (DG 110) ELEMENT CONDITION: If the carrier has implemented this technology, it is encouraged to report this data for 24 hour periodic reporting. Qualify the longitude coordinates in the MS106. SOURCE: ISO 6709 available from ANSI **MS105** 1655 **Latitude Code** X ID 7/7 Code indicating the latitude in degrees (3 positions), minutes (2 positions), seconds (2 positions) [23-05] Latitude Coordinates (DG 110) ELEMENT CONDITION: If the carrier has implemented this technology, it is encouraged to report this data for 24 hour periodic reporting. Qualify the latitude coordinates in the MS107. SOURCE: ISO 6709 available from ANSI **Direction Identifier Code MS106** 1280 ID 1/1 0 Code identifying geographic direction [23-06] Direction Identifier Code (DG 110) E [23-06] East W West [23-06] West ID 1/1 **MS107** 1280 **Direction Identifier Code** 0 Code identifying geographic direction [23-07] Direction Identifier Code (DG 110) N North [23-07] North S South [23-07] South

X ID 2/3

MS103

26

Country Code

Segment: MS2 Equipment or Container Owner and Type

Position: 146

Loop: 0205 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 1

Purpose: To specify the owner, the identification number assigned by that owner, and the type of

equipment

Syntax Notes: 1 If either MS201 or MS202 is present, then the other is required.

2 If MS204 is present, then MS202 is required.

Semantic Notes:

Comments: 1

1 MS203 identifies the type for the equipment specified in MS202.

Notes: [24] MS2 SEGMENT - Conveying Equipment Identification (DG 110)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Provide this data when conveying equipment identifiers are

available.

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data	Dutu Bitin			
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>		Attrib	utes
>>	MS201	140	Standard Carrier	-	X	ID 2/4
			Standard Carrier Al	•		
				arrier Alpha Code (DG 110)		
				ry of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and C), NMF 101 Series available from Nati		
			Association, Inc.	ic), twii 101 beites available from twa	Ollar IV	lotor i reignt
>>	MS202	207	Equipment Numb	er	X	AN 1/10
				al part of an equipment unit's identifying	numbe	r (pure
				quipment number is preferred)		
	MS203	40	[24-02] Equipment		_	ID 2/2
>>	W18203	40	Equipment Descri	pe of equipment used for shipment	О	ID 2/2
				Description Code (DG 110)		
				Code value 'CC' removed from list per D	M 730	. ALL code
				DE 40 are available for use.	,	
			20	20 ft. IL Container (Open Top)		
				[24-03] 20 ft. IL Container (Open Top))	
			2B	20 ft. IL Container (Closed Top)		
				[24-03] 20 ft. IL Container (Closed To	p)	
			2D	Control Unit		
				[24-03] Control Unit		
			2E	Helper Unit		
				[24-03] Helper Unit		
			2F	Roadrailer		
			2.0	[24-03] Roadrailer		
			2G	Cut-in Helper		
			40	[24-03] Cut-in Helper		
			40	40 ft. IL Container (Open Top)		
			4D	[24-03] 40 ft. IL Container (Open Top))	
			4B	40 ft. IL Container (Closed Top) [24-03] 40 ft. IL Container (Closed To)	
			AC	Closed Container Closed Container	P)	
			AC	[24-03] Closed Container		
			AF	Air Freight (Break Bulk)		
			ΑΓ	[24-03] Air Freight (Break Bulk)		
				[24-05] All Fleight (Break Bulk)		

AL	Container, Aluminum
	Container must be made of aluminum
	[24-03] Container, Aluminum
AP	Aircraft
	[24-03] Aircraft
AT	Closed Container (Controlled Temperature)
	[24-03] Closed Container (Controlled Temperature)
BC	Covered Barge
	[24-03] Covered Barge
BE	Bilevel Railcar Fully Open
	[24-03] Bilevel Railcar Fully Open
BF	Bilevel Railcar Fully Enclosed
	[24-03] Bilevel Railcar Fully Enclosed
BG	Bogie
	[24-03] Bogie
BH	Bilevel Railcar Screened With Roof
	[24-03] Bilevel Railcar Screened With Roof
BJ	Bilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof
	[24-03] Bilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof
BK	Container, Bulk
	[24-03] Container, Bulk
BO	Barge Open
	[24-03] Barge Open
BR	Barge
	[24-03] Barge
BX	Boxcar
	[24-03] Boxcar
CA	Caboose
	[24-03] Caboose
CB	Chassis, Gooseneck
	[24-03] Chassis, Gooseneck
CD	Container with Bag Hangers
	Rings or bars located in upper part of container walls to
	suspend bulk bags within the ocean container
	[24-03] Container with Bag Hangers
CG	Container, Tank (Gas)
	[24-03] Container, Tank (Gas)
СН	Chassis
	[24-03] Chassis
CI	Container, Insulated
	[24-03] Container, Insulated
CJ	Container, Insulated/Ventilated
	[24-03] Container, Insulated/Ventilated
CK	Container, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
	[24-03] Container, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
CL	Container (Closed Top - Length Unspecified)
	[24-03] Container (Closed Top - Length Unspecified)
CM	Container, Open-Sided
	[24-03] Container, Open-Sided

CN	Container
	[24-03] Container
CP	Coil Car Open
	[24-03] Coil Car Open
CQ	Container, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
	[24-03] Container, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
CR	Coil-Car Covered
	[24-03] Coil-Car Covered
CS	Container-Low Side Open Top
	[24-03] Container-Low Side Open Top
CT	Container-High Side Open Top
	[24-03] Container-High Side Open Top
CU	Container (Open Top - Length Unspecified)
	[24-03] Container (Open Top - Length Unspecified)
CV	Closed Van
	[24-03] Closed Van
CW	Container, Tank (Chemicals)
	[24-03] Container, Tank (Chemicals)
CX	Container, Tank
	[24-03] Container, Tank
CZ	Refrigerated Container
	[24-03] Refrigerated Container
DD	Double-Drop Trailer
	A flatbed with two drop decks
	[24-03] Double-Drop Trailer
DF	Container with Flush Doors
	Container doors must be flush with the inside walls of the
	ocean-type containers
	[24-03] Container with Flush Doors
DT	Drop Back Trailer
	[24-03] Drop Back Trailer
DX	Boxcar, Damage Free Equipped
	[24-03] Boxcar, Damage Free Equipped
ET	End of Train Device
	[24-03] End of Train Device
FF	Frozen Food Trailer
	[24-03] Frozen Food Trailer
FH	Flat Bed Trailer with Headboards
	[24-03] Flat Bed Trailer with Headboards
FN	Flat Bed Trailer with No Headboards
	[24-03] Flat Bed Trailer with No Headboards
FP	Flatcar With Pedestal
	[24-03] Flatcar With Pedestal
FR	Flat Bed Trailer - Removable Sides
	[24-03] Flat Bed Trailer - Removable Sides
FS	Container with Floor Securing Rings
	Appliances at floor level that can be used to secure cargo
	[24-03] Container with Floor Securing Rings
FT	Flat Bed Trailer
	[24-03] Flat Bed Trailer
	21 20100517

FX	Boxcar Cushion Under Frame OF
	[24-03] Boxcar Cushion Under Frame OF
GS	Generator Set
	[24-03] Generator Set
НВ	Container with Hangar Bars
	Container must be equipped with hangar beams/bars for
	garment shipments
	[24-03] Container with Hangar Bars
HC	Hopper Car (Covered)
	[24-03] Hopper Car (Covered)
НО	Hopper Car (Open)
	[24-03] Hopper Car (Open)
HP	Hopper Car (Covered; Pneumatic Discharge)
	[24-03] Hopper Car (Covered; Pneumatic Discharge)
HT	Head of Train Device
	[24-03] Head of Train Device
HV	High Cube Van
	[24-03] High Cube Van
HY	Hydrant-Cart
	Used at large airports with installed distribution systems
	to make into-plane deliveries; distinguished from other
	types of fueling vehicles [24-03] Hydrant-Cart
ID	Idler Car
ID	[24-03] Idler Car
IX	Boxcar (Insulated)
IX	[24-03] Boxcar (Insulated)
LO	Locomotive
LO	
LS	[24-03] Locomotive
LS	Half Height Flat Rack [24-03] Half Height Flat Rack
LU	
LU	Load/unload Device on Equipment [24-03] Load/unload Device on Equipment
NV	
NX	Boxcar (Interior Bulkheads)
OP	[24-03] Boxcar (Interior Bulkheads)
OB	Ocean Vessel (Break Bulk)
OT	[24-03] Ocean Vessel (Break Bulk)
OT	Open-top/flatbed trailer
OM	[24-03] Open-top/flatbed trailer
OV	Open Top Van
DI	[24-03] Open Top Van
PL	Container, Platform
DD	[24-03] Container, Platform
PP	Power Pack
	A container holding a motor, generator, and fuel tank; used to provide power for refrigerated containers on a
	double stack train
	[24-03] Power Pack
PT	Protected Trailer
	[24-03] Protected Trailer
PU	Pick-up Truck
	[24-03] Pick-up Truck
	•

RA	Fixed-Rack, Flat-Bed Trailer
	A flatbed trailer with an A-frame
	[24-03] Fixed-Rack, Flat-Bed Trailer
RC	Refrigerated (Reefer) Car
	[24-03] Refrigerated (Reefer) Car
RD	Fixed-Rack, Double Drop Trailer
	A double-drop, flatbed with an A-frame
	[24-03] Fixed-Rack, Double Drop Trailer
RE	Flat Car (End Bulkheads)
	[24-03] Flat Car (End Bulkheads)
RF	Flat Car
	[24-03] Flat Car
RG	Gondola Covered
	[24-03] Gondola Covered
RI	Gondola Car (Covered - Interior Bulkheads)
	[24-03] Gondola Car (Covered - Interior Bulkheads)
RO	Gondola Car (Open)
	[24-03] Gondola Car (Open)
RR	Rail Car
	[24-03] Rail Car
RS	Fixed-Rack, Single-Drop Trailer
	A single-drop, flatbed with an A-frame
	[24-03] Fixed-Rack, Single-Drop Trailer
RT	Controlled Temperature Trailer (Reefer)
	[24-03] Controlled Temperature Trailer (Reefer)
SA	Saddle
	Device to stack containers on a rail car
	[24-03] Saddle
SC	Service Car
	[24-03] Service Car
SD	Single-Drop Trailer
	A flatbed trailer with one drop deck
	[24-03] Single-Drop Trailer
SK	Stack Car
	[24-03] Stack Car
SL	Container, Steel
	Container must be made of steel
	Container must be made of steel [24-03] Container, Steel
SR	
SR	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for
SR	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or
SR	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for
SR SS	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel
	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel [24-03] STAK-RAK
	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel [24-03] STAK-RAK Container with Smooth Sides Walls in ocean container must be flat/smooth
	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel [24-03] STAK-RAK Container with Smooth Sides
SS	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel [24-03] STAK-RAK Container with Smooth Sides Walls in ocean container must be flat/smooth [24-03] Container with Smooth Sides
SS	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel [24-03] STAK-RAK Container with Smooth Sides Walls in ocean container must be flat/smooth [24-03] Container with Smooth Sides Removable Side Trailer
SS ST	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel [24-03] STAK-RAK Container with Smooth Sides Walls in ocean container must be flat/smooth [24-03] Container with Smooth Sides Removable Side Trailer [24-03] Removable Side Trailer Van - Special Inside Length, Width or Height Requirements
SS ST	[24-03] Container, Steel STAK-RAK A device upon which empty chassis may be stacked for movement "en bloc" on a railcar, stack train, trailer, or water-borne vessel [24-03] STAK-RAK Container with Smooth Sides Walls in ocean container must be flat/smooth [24-03] Container with Smooth Sides Removable Side Trailer [24-03] Removable Side Trailer Van - Special Inside Length, Width or Height

TA	Trailer, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
	[24-03] Trailer, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
TB	Trailer, Boat
	[24-03] Trailer, Boat
TC	Trailer, Car
	[24-03] Trailer, Car
TF	Trailer, Dry Freight
	[24-03] Trailer, Dry Freight
TG	Trailer, Tank (Gas)
	[24-03] Trailer, Tank (Gas)
TH	Truck, Open Top High Side
	[24-03] Truck, Open Top High Side
TI	Trailer, Insulated
	[24-03] Trailer, Insulated
TJ	Trailer, Tank (Chemicals)
	[24-03] Trailer, Tank (Chemicals)
TK	Trailer, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
	[24-03] Trailer, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)
TL	Trailer (not otherwise specified)
	[24-03] Trailer (not otherwise specified)
TM	Trailer, Insulated/Ventilated
	[24-03] Trailer, Insulated/Ventilated
TN	Tank Car
	[24-03] Tank Car
TO	Truck, Open Top
	[24-03] Truck, Open Top
TP	Trailer, Pneumatic
	A specialized trailer with a pneumatic device for loading
	or unloading
TO	[24-03] Trailer, Pneumatic
TQ	Trailer, Electric Heat
	A trailer with electric heat to keep product from freezing
TR	[24-03] Trailer, Electric Heat
IK	Tractor
TT	[24-03] Tractor
TT	Telescoping Trailer
TU	[24-03] Telescoping Trailer Truck, Open Top Low Side
10	[24-03] Truck, Open Top Low Side
TV	Truck, Van
1 V	[24-03] Truck, Van
TW	Trailer, Refrigerated
1 44	A refrigerated trailer capable of keeping product cold.
	Different from a temperature controlled trailer which is
	able to keep product at a constant temperature
	[24-03] Trailer, Refrigerated
UA	Trilevel Railcar 20 Feet
	[24-03] Trilevel Railcar 20 Feet
UB	Trilevel Railcar Screened, Fully Enclosed
	[24-03] Trilevel Railcar Screened, Fully Enclosed
UC	Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Roof
	[24-03] Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Roof

214A_Version 9(004010) 34 20190517

UD	Trilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof		
	[24-03] Trilevel Railcar Screened, No I	Roof	
UE	Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Doors,	No R	oof
	[24-03] Trilevel Railcar Screened, With	n Door	rs, No Roof
UL	Unit Load Device (ULD)		
	[24-03] Unit Load Device (ULD)		
UP	Container, Upgraded		
	Container must be upgraded for higher	weigh	its
	[24-03] Container, Upgraded		
VA	Container, Vented		
	Dry container must have vent openings	for ai	r exchange
	[24-03] Container, Vented		
VE	Vessel, Ocean		
	[24-03] Vessel, Ocean		
VL	Vessel, Lake		
	[24-03] Vessel, Lake		
VR	Vessel, Ocean, Rollon-Rolloff		
	[24-03] Vessel, Ocean, Rollon-Rolloff		
VS	Vessel, Ocean, Lash		
	[24-03] Vessel, Ocean, Lash		
VT	Vessel, Ocean, Containership		
	[24-03] Vessel, Ocean, Containership		
WR	Container with Wavy or Ripple Sides		
	Walls must be wavy or ripple type		
	[24-03] Container with Wavy or Ripple	Sides	3
WY	Railroad Maintenance of Way Car		
	[24-03] Railroad Maintenance of Way	Car	
Equipment Number	er Check Digit	0	N0 1/1

761 Equipment Number Check Digit O No 1/1

Number which designates the check digit applied to a piece of equipment

X

MS204

Segment: L11 Business Instructions and Reference Number

Position: 150

Loop: 0200 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 10

Purpose: To specify instructions in this business relationship or a reference number

Syntax Notes: 1 At least one of L1101 or L1103 is required.

2 If either L1101 or L1102 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [25] L11 SEGMENT - Status Location Code (DG 110)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide either status location, SPLC, Aerial Port, or postal code data where available. This segment may occur once

per shipment status event (LX Loop).

[26] L11 SEGMENT - Stop-Off Sequence Number (DG 110)

SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment is required when providing stop-off shipment

status. This segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).

Data Element Summary

			Data Eler	nent Summary		
	Ref.	Data				
	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>		<u>Attrib</u>	<u>utes</u>
>>	L1101	127	Reference Identif	ication	X	AN 1/30
			Reference informa	tion as defined for a particular Transaction	on Set o	or as
				eference Identification Qualifier		
				Postal Code (DG 110)		
				, or Postal Code (DG110)		
				Sequence Number (DG 110)		
	T 1100	100	Enter stop-off sequ		3 7	TD 0/2
>>	L1102	128	Reference Identif	_	X	ID 2/3
			1 , 0	ne Reference Identification		
				cation Qualifier (DG 110)		
				Sequence Number Qualifier (DG 110)		
			4L	Location-specific Services Reference		
				[25-02] Location-specific Services Re		
				Use '4L' to denote International Civil		
				Organization (ICAO) code of the loca	-	oorted in
			T T T	the MS101 for events occurring at an Location Number	airport	
			LU	2000000110001		
				[25-02] Location Number		
			QN	Use 'LU' to denote Postal ZIP Code Stop Sequence Number		
			QIV	[26-02] Stop Sequence Number		
			CDI	1		
			SPL	Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)		
				[25-02] Standard Point Location Code	e (SPLC	2)
			ZZ	Mutually Defined		
				[25-02] Mutually Defined		
				Use 'ZZ' to denote International Air T	-	
				Association (IATA) code of the locati		orted in the
	T 1102	252	D	MS101 for events occurring at an airp		A N. 1 (00
	L1103	352	Description		X	AN 1/80
			A free-form descri	ption to clarify the related data elements	and the	eir content

[26-03] SPLC (DG 110)

Segment: Q7 Lading Exception Code

Position: 160

Loop: 0200 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 10

Purpose: To specify the status of the shipment in terms of lading exception information
Syntax Notes: 1 If Q702 is present, then Q703 is required.

Syntax Notes: 1
Semantic Notes:

Notas.

Comments: Notes:

[27] Q7 SEGMENT - Lading Information (DG 100)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data if available. This

segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).

Data Element Summary

	Ref. Des.	Data Element	Name	,	Attril	hiites
M	Q701	33	Lading Except	tion Code	M	
				g the condition of the shipment		
			[27-01] Lading	Exception Code (DG 100)		
			A	All Short		
				[27-01] All Short		
			D	Damaged		
				[27-01] Damaged		
			E	Entire Shipment Refused		
				[27-01] Entire Shipment Refused		
			O	Overage		
				[27-01] Overage		
			P	Partial Shipment		
				[27-01] Partial Shipment		
			W	Wrong Product		
				[27-01] Wrong Product		
	Q702	211	Packaging For	m Code	0	ID 3/3
			Code for packa	ging form of the lading quantity		
				ing Form Code (DG 100)		
				tandards, Version 4010, DE 211 for appli		
			ELEMENT CO available.	ONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to pr	ovide this	s data 1f
			AMM	Ammo Pack		
			1 21/21/1	[27-02] Ammo Pack		
			BAG	Bag		
			2110	[27-02] Bag		
			BAL	Bale		
			2112	[27-02] Bale		
			BBL	Barrel		
				[27-02] Barrel		
			BDL	Bundle		
				[27-02] Bundle		
			BEM	Beam		
				[27-02] Beam		
			BIC	Bing Chest		
				[27-02] Bing Chest		
			BIN	Bin		
				[27-02] Bin		
214A Version 9	(004010)			37		20190517

BKG **Bulk Bag** A large sized flexible, intermediate bulk container; the side walls are flexible; it's made of fabric; when filled, it takes on the shape of what you put inside [27-02] Bulk Bag **BLK** Bulk [27-02] Bulk BOB Bobbin [27-02] Bobbin BOT Bottle A container having a round neck of relatively smaller diameter than the body with an opening that can be fitted with lid; it does not have a handle [27-02] Bottle BOX Box [27-02] Box BRG Barge [27-02] Barge **BSK** Basket or hamper [27-02] Basket or hamper BXI Box, with inner container [27-02] Box, with inner container BXT Bucket [27-02] Bucket CAB Cabinet [27-02] Cabinet CAG Cage [27-02] Cage CAN Can [27-02] Can CAR Carrier [27-02] Carrier CAS Case [27-02] Case CBC Containers of Bulk Cargo [27-02] Containers of Bulk Cargo **CBY** Carboy [27-02] Carboy CCS Can Case [27-02] Can Case CHE Cheeses [27-02] Cheeses CHS Chest [27-02] Chest **CLD** Car Load, Rail [27-02] Car Load, Rail **CNA** Household Goods Containers, Wood [27-02] Household Goods Containers, Wood

CNB	Container, MAC-ISO (Military Airlift Container - International Standards Organization) Light Weight 8x8x20 Foot Air An air container conforming to ISO standards
	[27-02] Container, MAC-ISO (Military Airlift Container - International Standards Organization) Light Weight 8x8x20 Foot Air
CNC	Container, Navy Cargo Transporter
	[27-02] Container, Navy Cargo Transporter
CND	Container, Commercial Highway Lift
	[27-02] Container, Commercial Highway Lift
CNE	Engine Container
	[27-02] Engine Container
CNF	Multiwall Container Secured to Warehouse Pallet
	[27-02] Multiwall Container Secured to Warehouse Pallet
CNT	Container
	[27-02] Container
CNX	CONEX - Container Express
	An 8x8x8-foot container used for packaging and shipping military material
COX	[27-02] CONEX - Container Express
COL	Coil
CON	[27-02] Coil
CON	Cones
	[27-02] Cones
COR	Core
	[27-02] Core
CRD	Cradle
	[27-02] Cradle
CRT	Crate
	[27-02] Crate
CSK	Cask
	[27-02] Cask
CTN	Carton
	[27-02] Carton
CUB	Cube
	A box that has a "bladder" (poly-formed bladder) inside;
	it has an opening similar to bottle; the interior bladder is flexible not rigid
	[27-02] Cube
CYL	Cylinder
	[27-02] Cylinder
DBK	Dry Bulk
	[27-02] Dry Bulk
DRK	Double-length Rack
	[27-02] Double-length Rack
DRM	Drum
	A large container with a cylindrical shape; top may have
	removable or sealed top sides may be fiberboard or metal
	[27-02] Drum

214A_Version 9(004010) 39 20190517

DSK	Double-length Skid
	[27-02] Double-length Skid
DTB	Double-length Tote Bin
	[27-02] Double-length Tote Bin
DUF	Duffle Bag
	[27-02] Duffle Bag
ENV	Envelope
	[27-02] Envelope
FIR	Firkin
	[27-02] Firkin
FLO	Flo-bin
	[27-02] Flo-bin
FLX	Liner Bag Liquid
	A rubber liner used in a standard container for liquid
	material
	[27-02] Liner Bag Liquid
FRM	Frame
	[27-02] Frame
FSK	Flask
	[27-02] Flask
FWR	Forward Reel
	[27-02] Forward Reel
GOH	Garments on Hangers
	[27-02] Garments on Hangers
HED	Heads of Beef
	[27-02] Heads of Beef
HGH	Hogshead
	[27-02] Hogshead
HPR	Hamper
	[27-02] Hamper
HPT	Hopper Truck
	[27-02] Hopper Truck
HRB	On Hanger or Rack in Boxes
	[27-02] On Hanger or Rack in Boxes
HRK	Half-standard Rack
	[27-02] Half-standard Rack
НТВ	Half-Standard Tote Bin
1111	[27-02] Half-Standard Tote Bin
JAR	Jar
JAIX	[27-02] Jar
JUG	
J00	Jug A bottle (usually 1/2 gallon or larger) fitted with a handle
VEC	[27-02] Jug
KEG	Keg
VIT	[27-02] Keg
KIT	Kit
IZDIZ	[27-02] Kit
KRK	Knockdown Rack
	[27-02] Knockdown Rack

KTB	Knockdown Tote Bin
	[27-02] Knockdown Tote Bin
LBK	Liquid Bulk
	[27-02] Liquid Bulk
LIF	Lifts
	[27-02] Lifts
LOG	Log
	[27-02] Log
LSE	Loose
	[27-02] Loose
LUG	Lug
	[27-02] Lug
LVN	Lift Van
	[27-02] Lift Van
MLV	MILVAN - Military Van
	A 20-foot transportation van that conforms to ISO
	standards
	[27-02] MILVAN - Military Van
MRP	Multi-Roll Pack
	[27-02] Multi-Roll Pack
MSV	MSCVAN - Military Sealift Command Van
	A 35-foot transportation van
	[27-02] MSCVAN - Military Sealift Command Van
MXD	Mixed Type Pack
	[27-02] Mixed Type Pack
NOL	Noil
	[27 02] Na:1
	[27-02] Noil
OVW	Overwrap
OVW	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are
OVW	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down
OVW	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear,
OVW	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down
OVW PAL	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard
	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap
	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail
PAL	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail
PAL	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified
PAL PCK	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified
PAL PCK	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces
PAL PCK PCS	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces
PAL PCK PCS	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims
PAL PCK PCS PIR	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims [27-02] Pims
PAL PCK PCS PIR	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims [27-02] Pims Package
PAL PCK PCS PIR PKG	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims [27-02] Pims Package [27-02] Package
PAL PCK PCS PIR PKG	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims [27-02] Pims Package [27-02] Package Platform
PAL PCK PCS PIR PKG PLF	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims [27-02] Pims Package [27-02] Package Platform [27-02] Platform
PAL PCK PCS PIR PKG PLF	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims [27-02] Pims Package [27-02] Package Platform [27-02] Platform Pipeline
PAL PCK PCS PIR PKG PLF	Overwrap A cardboard bottom is put down on a pallet; the bags are stacked in layers; the top of the cardboard slides down over the bags to meet the bottom; if any of the bags tear, the product always stays inside the cardboard [27-02] Overwrap Pail [27-02] Pail Packed - not otherwise specified [27-02] Packed - not otherwise specified Pieces [27-02] Pieces Pims [27-02] Pims Package [27-02] Package Platform [27-02] Platform Pipeline [27-02] Pipeline

POV	Private Vehicle
	[27-02] Private Vehicle
PRK	Pipe Rack
	[27-02] Pipe Rack
QTR	Quarter of Beef
	[27-02] Quarter of Beef
RAL	Rail (Semiconductor)
	[27-02] Rail (Semiconductor)
RCK	Rack
	[27-02] Rack
REL	Reel
	[27-02] Reel
ROL	Roll
	[27-02] Roll
RVR	Reverse Reel
	[27-02] Reverse Reel
SAK	Sack
	[27-02] Sack
SBC	Liner Bag Dry
	A plastic liner used in container designed for the carriage
	of dry free-flowing material
g.cg	[27-02] Liner Bag Dry
SCS	Suitcase
CITIZ	[27-02] Suitcase
SHK	Shook
CLIT	[27-02] Shook
SHT	Sheet
SID	[27-02] Sheet Side of Beef
SID	
SKD	[27-02] Side of Beef Skid
SKD	
CVE	[27-02] Skid Skid alousting or lift truck
SKE	Skid, elevating or lift truck
CID	[27-02] Skid, elevating or lift truck
SLP	Slip Sheet
	Shipping containers utilizing slip sheets, which are cardboard platforms used to hold product for storage or
	transportation
	[27-02] Slip Sheet
SLV	Sleeve
	[27-02] Sleeve
SPI	Spin Cylinders
	[27-02] Spin Cylinders
SPL	Spool
	[27-02] Spool
SVN	SEAVAN - Sea Van
	A commercial or military 40-foot transportation container
	that conforms to ISO standards
	[27-02] SEAVAN - Sea Van

214A_Version 9(004010) 42 20190517

TBE	Tube
	[27-02] Tube
TBN	Tote Bin
	[27-02] Tote Bin
TKR	Tank Car
	[27-02] Tank Car
TKT	Tank Truck
	[27-02] Tank Truck
TLD	Intermodal Trailer/Container Load (Rail)
	[27-02] Intermodal Trailer/Container Load (Rail)
TNK	Tank
	[27-02] Tank
TRC	Tierce
	[27-02] Tierce
TRI	Triwall Box
	A sturdy box made of three-ply cardboard
	[27-02] Triwall Box
TRK	Trunk and Chest
	[27-02] Trunk and Chest
TRU	Truck
	[27-02] Truck
TRY	Tray
	[27-02] Tray
TSS	Trunk, Salesmen Sample
	[27-02] Trunk, Salesmen Sample
TTC	Tote Can
	A reusable stainless steel container with handles; used for
	liquid material [27-02] Tote Can
TUB	Tub
102	[27-02] Tub
UNP	Unpacked
	[27-02] Unpacked
UNT	Unit
	[27-02] Unit
VEH	Vehicles
	[27-02] Vehicles
VPK	Van Pack
	[27-02] Van Pack
WHE	On Own Wheel
	[27-02] On Own Wheel
WLC	Wheeled Carrier
	[27-02] Wheeled Carrier
WRP	Wrapped
	[27-02] Wrapped
Lading Quantity	X N0 1/7
-	ieces) of the lading commodity
[27-03] Lading Qua	antity (DG 100)

Q703

80

Segment: K1 Remarks

Position: 170

Loop: 0200 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 10

Purpose: To transmit information in a free-form format for comment or special instruction

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [28] K1 SEGMENT - Additional Carrier Information (DG 100)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to report information for comment or

special instruction.

Data Element Summary

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u>	Data Element	Name	Attributes	
M	K101	61	Free-Form Message	M AN 1/30	
			Free-form information		
			[28-01] Free-Form Message (DG 100)		
	K102	61	Free-Form Message	O AN 1/30	
			Free-form information		
			[28-02] Free-Form Message (DG 100)		

Segment: AT5 Bill of Lading Handling Requirements

Position: 180

Loop: 0200 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 10

Purpose: To identify Bill of Lading handling and service requirements

Syntax Notes: 1 Only one of AT501 or AT503 may be present.

2 Only one of AT502 or AT503 may be present.

Semantic Notes: Comments:

Notes: [29] AT5 SEGMENT - Special Handling (DG 100)

SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to report this information if available. This segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).

Data Element Summary

Ref.	Data	Data Elem	ent Summary	
Des.	Element	Name	Attributes	
AT501	152	Special Handling (
		Code specifying spe	ecial transportation handling instructions	
		[29-01] Special Har	[29-01] Special Handling Code (DG 100)	
			ards, Version 4010, DE 152 for applicable code values	
		15	Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour	
		2.5	[29-01] Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour	
		25	Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour	
		2.5	[29-01] Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour	
		35	Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour	
		4.5	[29-01] Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour	
		45	Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour	
		0.45	[29-01] Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour	
		045	Advanced Fee	
		170	[29-01] Advanced Fee	
		170	Certificate of Origin	
		510	[29-01] Certificate of Origin	
		510	Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service	
		520	[29-01] Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service	
		520	Oversized Premium	
		550	[29-01] Oversized Premium	
		330	Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin	
		555	[29-01] Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice	
		333	[29-01] Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice	
		565	Preparation of Export Entry	
		303	[29-01] Preparation of Export Entry	
		570	Preparation of Insurance Certificate	
		370	[29-01] Preparation of Insurance Certificate	
		585	Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation	
		363	[29-01] Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation	
		665	Saturday Delivery	
		005	[29-01] Saturday Delivery	
		670	Saturday Pick-Up	
		070	[29-01] Saturday Pick-Up	
			[27 or] Saturday Flox Op	

<i>(75</i>	Committee Circumstance Committee
675	Security Signature Service
761	[29-01] Security Signature Service
761	Written Proof of Delivery
. 43.6	[29-01] Written Proof of Delivery
A1M	Aggregate 1000
	[29-01] Aggregate 1000
A3M	Aggregate 3000
	[29-01] Aggregate 3000
A5M	Aggregate 5000
	[29-01] Aggregate 5000
AAS	Attendants Accompanying
	Rail service for government or contractor personnel
	accompanying freight shipments on freight trains
	[29-01] Attendants Accompanying
AB	Car is Air Brake Controlled
	[29-01] Car is Air Brake Controlled
ADL	Advance Loading
	Service for advanced loading of bulk fuel
	[29-01] Advance Loading
AFN	Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
	[29-01] Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
AGG	Aggregate Tender Discount
	[29-01] Aggregate Tender Discount
AGS	Armed Guard Service
	[29-01] Armed Guard Service
AIB	Additional Injection/Blending Service
	Service for providing additional pipeline
	injection/blending service
	[29-01] Additional Injection/Blending Service
AK	Attachment - Auto Keys
	[29-01] Attachment - Auto Keys
ALP	Port Changes
	[29-01] Port Changes
ALT	Use of Alternate Terminal
	[29-01] Use of Alternate Terminal
AMM	A.M. Delivery Requirement
	[29-01] A.M. Delivery Requirement
ANC	Anchoring and Unanchoring
	The additional service charge or order for a transportation
	carrier to perform unanchoring services on a mobile home
	at one location and anchoring services at another location
	after transportation has been performed
. 55	[29-01] Anchoring and Unanchoring
APD	Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery
	[29-01] Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof
APL	of Delivery Appliance Servicing
ALL	
	The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to service used household goods appliances by
	securing the item in such a nammer that it withstand
	handling and transportation
	[29-01] Appliance Servicing
	46 20100517

ARC Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to disconnect an air conditioning unit attached to a mobile home and reconnecting the air conditioner after transportation from one location to another has been performed

[29-01] Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect

ARG Rail Armed Guard Service

[29-01] Rail Armed Guard Service

ARR Air Ride Tractor Service

[29-01] Air Ride Tractor Service

ART Air Ride Truck Service

[29-01] Air Ride Truck Service

ASY Assembly Service Requested

[29-01] Assembly Service Requested

AT Attachment to Move with Car

[29-01] Attachment to Move with Car

AUX Auxiliary Service

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to provide exclusive use of a vehicle as part of the movement of a household goods shipment

[29-01] Auxiliary Service

AV Annual Volume

[29-01] Annual Volume

AW Attachments - Advance Only Waybill

[29-01] Attachments - Advance Only Waybill

BA Clearinghouse Balance

[29-01] Clearinghouse Balance

BCP Bypass Consolidation Point

[29-01] Bypass Consolidation Point

BKA Bulky Article

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to service motorcycles, tractors, riding lawn mowers, privately owned vehicles, and other personal effects of unusual size or nature by securing the item in such a manner that will withstand handling and

transportation

[29-01] Bulky Article

BL Blowable Load

[29-01] Blowable Load

BLK Blocking and Bracing

[29-01] Blocking and Bracing

BLS Blind Shipment

Shipper's name inserted in place of the manufacturer's

name on the shipping papers

[29-01] Blind Shipment

BN If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper

[29-01] If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper

BNS Bolster Load, Do Not Switch

[29-01] Bolster Load, Do Not Switch

BOX Boxing Service - Dry Bulk

Carrier responsible for transferring product into boxes at

the point of delivery

[29-01] Boxing Service - Dry Bulk

BU2	Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
	[29-01] Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4	Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
	[29-01] Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUA	Bunker Adjustment
	[29-01] Bunker Adjustment
BW	Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
	[29-01] Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
CA2	Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
	[29-01] Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
CA4	Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
	[29-01] Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CAR	ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
	[29-01] ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
CC	Container, Consolidator Load
	Full container
	[29-01] Container, Consolidator Load
ССВ	Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to
002	Government BOL
	[29-01] Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to
COV	Government BOL
ССН	Certification
	[29-01] Certification
CCS	Carrier Caboose
	Service for carrier-furnished caboose
	[29-01] Carrier Caboose
CD	Attachment - Customer's Document
	[29-01] Attachment - Customer's Document
CDD	Corrosion Additive Service
-	[29-01] Corrosion Additive Service
CE	Cleared for Export
	[29-01] Cleared for Export
CF	Container, Factory Load
	Full container, not to be opened for consolidation
	[29-01] Container, Factory Load
CFC	Customs Fees - Container Level
	[29-01] Customs Fees - Container Level
CFL	Customs Fees - Lift Level
	[29-01] Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGC	Carrier Guard Car Service
	Rail service for each carrier guard car used by attendants
	accompanying freight shipments [29-01] Carrier Guard Car Service
CGR	Return Carrier Guard Car Service
COK	Rail service when an unoccupied guard car is returned to
	a location other than the original shipping point
	[29-01] Return Carrier Guard Car Service
CGT	Cargo Taxes
	[29-01] Cargo Taxes
CH	Carrier
	[29-01] Carrier

214A_Version 9(004010) 48 20190517

CHN Chain and Binders Motor service when more than eight sets are required to secure a shipment to flat bed equipment [29-01] Chain and Binders CI Customs Inspection [29-01] Customs Inspection CIP Commercial Invoice Preparation [29-01] Commercial Invoice Preparation CIS Constant Surveillance [29-01] Constant Surveillance CLN Cleaning [29-01] Cleaning CLS Class Rates Applied [29-01] Class Rates Applied CM Attachment - Cotton Manifest [29-01] Attachment - Cotton Manifest CMD Comb. Rates over Detroit [29-01] Comb. Rates over Detroit **CNL** Consolidation and Line Haul [29-01] Consolidation and Line Haul CNS Consolidation [29-01] Consolidation CO No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials [29-01] No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials Contract Rates Apply CON [29-01] Contract Rates Apply COR Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service [29-01] Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service COU Consignee Unload [29-01] Consignee Unload COV Courier, Overnight [29-01] Courier, Overnight CPC Copilot Service [29-01] Copilot Service **CPM** Customs Papers Mailed [29-01] Customs Papers Mailed CR Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van) [29-01] Circus Ramp Only (TOFC Van) CRL Container Lease [29-01] Container Lease CSD Courier, Same Day [29-01] Courier, Same Day **CSP** Government Caboose Service for carrier-furnished caboose for use by government personnel [29-01] Government Caboose

214A_Version 9(004010) 49 20190517

CTL Controlled Atmosphere [29-01] Controlled Atmosphere Container Mounting **CTM** Carrier mounts container onto chassis [29-01] Container Mounting CTR Circuitous Routing [29-01] Circuitous Routing **CUF** Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk [29-01] Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges CW [29-01] Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges CX Top Load Only [29-01] Top Load Only CYCertification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions [29-01] Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions DA Dangerous [29-01] Dangerous DBL Double Wide Separate and Reassemble The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to separate each unit of a double-wide mobile home and prepare for movement and reassemble the double-wide mobile home after transportation from one location to another has been performed [29-01] Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DBP Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline [29-01] Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline DCS DOD Constant Surveillance Service [29-01] DOD Constant Surveillance Service **DDN** Dual Driver with National Agency Check A type of security service where a carrier must allow the government to perform a National Agency Check (NAC) on all personnel involved in a government shipment [29-01] Dual Driver with National Agency Check **DDP Dual Driver Protective Service** [29-01] Dual Driver Protective Service DDS Direct Delivery [29-01] Direct Delivery DDZ Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) [29-01] Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) DE Demurrage

[29-01] Demurrage

DEL Delivery Service

[29-01] Delivery Service

DEP Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit

May be ordered by consignee at time of loading

[29-01] Detention of Conveying Equipment and the

Power Unit

214A_Version 9(004010) 50 20190517 DET Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit May be ordered at time of loading [29-01] Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DEZ [29-01] Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) **DFD** Keep From Freezing Percent Differential [29-01] Keep From Freezing Percent Differential **DFM** 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices A service where the carrier furnishes a 410 cubic foot dromedary which is equipped with properly installed mechanical restraints and devices for the blocking and bracing of freight [29-01] 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DFS 410 Dromedary Demountable 410 cu. ft. shipping container that can be fastened to the chassis of a truck, tractor, or flat bed [29-01] 410 Dromedary DIS Distribution Service Requested [29-01] Distribution Service Requested DLP Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline [29-01] Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLR Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en [29-01] Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DM Domestic [29-01] Domestic DN Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment [29-01] Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars [29-01] Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars **DNF** Do Not Freeze Specifies that the temperature of a shipment must not go below the freezing point during transit [29-01] Do Not Freeze DNT Do Not Couple to Tank Cars [29-01] Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DOC Documentation - Special Carrier creates special shipper documentation [29-01] Documentation - Special Container Diversion DOV [29-01] Container Diversion DPB Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge [29-01] Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD Drayage at Port of Debarkation [29-01] Drayage at Port of Debarkation

DPE	Drayage at Port of Embarkation
	[29-01] Drayage at Port of Embarkation
DPL	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
	[29-01] Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car
DPT	Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
	[29-01] Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer
DPU	Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)
	[29-01] Detention With Power Units (30 minute
DD	periods)
DR	Drop Yard
DRO	[29-01] Drop Yard
DRO	Drop-Off Delivery
DDII	[29-01] Drop-Off Delivery
DRU	Drumming Service
	Carrier responsible for transferring product into drums at the point of delivery
	[29-01] Drumming Service
DS	Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
	[29-01] Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order
DSK	Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
	[29-01] Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples
DSM	Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices
	A service where the carrier furnishes a regular size
	dromedary which is equipped with properly installed
	mechanical restraints and devices for the blocking and
	bracing of freight [29-01] Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining
	Devices
DSR	Dromedary Service Requested
	[29-01] Dromedary Service Requested
DSV	Door Side Vanning
	The cargo is to be placed in the container adjacent to the
	door
	[29-01] Door Side Vanning
DT	Dead in Tow
D. 111.0	[29-01] Dead in Tow
DTB	Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying
	Equipment May be ordered by shipper at time of loading
	[29-01] Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying
	Equipment
DTP	Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline
	[29-01] Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to
DIEN	Pipeline (V.1:1)
DTV	Detention (Vehicle)
	Rail service when rail owned/leased trailers/containers on flat cars are detained for loading/unloading
	[29-01] Detention (Vehicle)
DU	Do Not Uncouple
	[29-01] Do Not Uncouple

214A_Version 9(004010) 52 20190517

DV Equipment

[29-01] Equipment

DW Destination Weights Apply

[29-01] Destination Weights Apply

DWP Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)

[29-01] Detention With Power Units (60 minute

periods)

EAX Extra Axles

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to install and rent an axle with wheels, tires and brakes required for the transportation of a mobile home

[29-01] Extra Axles

ECR Escort/Courier Service

[29-01] Escort/Courier Service

ECS Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used

[29-01] Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used

ED Excessive Dimensions

Equipment exceeds operating restrictions but is not considered high/wide in interline movement

[29-01] Excessive Dimensions

EDD Equipment Hose at Destination

Service for supplying special hose equipment for

dispatching bulk fuel at destination

[29-01] Equipment Hose at Destination

EDO Equipment Hose at Origin

Service for supplying special hose equipment for

dispatching bulk fuel at origin

[29-01] Equipment Hose at Origin

EE Electronic Equipment Transfer

[29-01] Electronic Equipment Transfer

EED Exclusive Use

Charge when vehicle furnished is devoted exclusively to transportation of a shipment without breaking of seals

[29-01] Exclusive Use

EL Environmental Control Limits

The items contained in the shipment are subject to environmental controls whose limits are specified in the

contract

[29-01] Environmental Control Limits

ELS Extra Lights

Motor service when a state agency requires extra lights be

placed on an overdimensional shipment

[29-01] Extra Lights

EMR Emergency Service

Carrier provides special services in case of emergency

[29-01] Emergency Service

EMT Empty Movement

Motor service when empty movement of equipment is

required

[29-01] Empty Movement

END Endorsement

[29-01] Endorsement

EP Expedite [29-01] Expedite ER Return Empty Via Reverse Route [29-01] Return Empty Via Reverse Route **ERS Empty Return** Motor service when empty equipment is returned from the destination to point of origin [29-01] Empty Return **ERT** Satisfactory Service Standards [29-01] Satisfactory Service Standards EV Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading [29-01] Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading **EW Excessive Weight** [29-01] Excessive Weight EX Explosive Flammable Gas [29-01] Explosive Flammable Gas **EXC** Exclusive Use of Vehicle [29-01] Exclusive Use of Vehicle **EXD** Extra Driver [29-01] Extra Driver EXL Extra Length Surcharge [29-01] Extra Length Surcharge **EXO Export Preparation** Carrier must prepare shipment for export [29-01] Export Preparation EXP **Expedited Rates Applied** [29-01] Expedited Rates Applied **EXQ Expedited Service** Motor service for the immediate dispatch of equipment in continuous line-haul service to meet delivery schedules [29-01] Expedited Service EXT Extra Labor Carrier must supply additional labor [29-01] Extra Labor **EXU** Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged [29-01] Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged **EXZ** Expand Remove and Install The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to prepare, separate, and seal an expando room attached to a mobile home prior to movement and secure the room at destination after the transportation from one location to another has been performed [29-01] Expand Remove and Install **EZE** Roadway Easy Rates Applied [29-01] Roadway Easy Rates Applied FA Face "A-end" to Head of Train [29-01] Face "A-end" to Head of Train **FAK** Barge Freight All Kinds Service

[29-01] Barge Freight All Kinds Service

FAS	Firearms
	[29-01] Firearms
FB	Face "B-end" to Head of Train
	[29-01] Face "B-end" to Head of Train
FC	Moving Under "For Furtherance Instructions" and May Be Delivered
	[29-01] Moving Under "For Furtherance Instructions"
	and May Be Delivered
FCS	Furnishing Chassis
	Rail service when chassis are furnished by carrier to effect
	pickup or delivery of containers on flat cars [29-01] Furnishing Chassis
FD	Full Service
T D	[29-01] Full Service
FFC	Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
110	[29-01] Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier
FFS	Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
115	[29-01] Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
FG	Flammable Gas
10	[29-01] Flammable Gas
FL	Flammable
12	[29-01] Flammable
FLS	Flatrack Surcharge
125	[29-01] Flatrack Surcharge
FP	Flammable Poison Gas
11	[29-01] Flammable Poison Gas
FPT	For Processing in Transit
	[29-01] For Processing in Transit
FR	Fragile - Handle with Care
	[29-01] Fragile - Handle with Care
FRZ	Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing
	[29-01] Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of
	Freezing
FS	Nontransit Flat Shipment
	[29-01] Nontransit Flat Shipment
FST	For Storage in Transit
	[29-01] For Storage in Transit
FTR	Filtration Service
	Service for providing pipeline filtration service
	[29-01] Filtration Service
GI	Grain Inspection
	[29-01] Grain Inspection
GMS	Garment Surcharge
	[29-01] Garment Surcharge
GOC	Government-Owned Containers
	The additional service charge or order for a transportation
	carrier to utilize containers provided by the U. S. Government for movement of used personal property
	belongings to U. S. Government employees
	[29-01] Government-Owned Containers

214A_Version 9(004010) 55 20190517

GSP Government Guard Car

Service for carrier-furnished guard car for use by

government personnel

[29-01] Government Guard Car

GSS Greater Security Service

[29-01] Greater Security Service

HAL Hold at Location

[29-01] Hold at Location

HAN Handling

[29-01] Handling

Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released **HBR**

[29-01] Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released

HDH Shipment Holdover for Holidays

> Shipments may be held over on holidays for delivery the following normal workday morning when requested by the shipper; applicable for perishable subsistence

[29-01] Shipment Holdover for Holidays

HDW Shipment Holdover for Weekends

Friday pickups may be held over for Monday morning

delivery when requested by the shipper for the

convenience of the consignee; applicable for perishable

subsistence

[29-01] Shipment Holdover for Weekends

HE Head End Car

[29-01] Head End Car

HEA Heat in Transit

Carrier required to keep product heated during transit

[29-01] Heat in Transit

HES Heat - Special

Carrier required to keep product heated during transit in

accordance with special instructions provided

[29-01] Heat - Special

Heat With Steam **HET**

Carrier required to keep product heated with steam during

transit

[29-01] Heat With Steam

HH Household

[29-01] Household

HM Endorsed as Hazardous Material

[29-01] Endorsed as Hazardous Material

[29-01] Accessible Hazardous Material

HMA Accessible Hazardous Material

Inaccessible Hazardous Material

HMI

[29-01] Inaccessible Hazardous Material

НО Hold for Orders

[29-01] Hold for Orders

HOL Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery

[29-01] Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery

HOR 24 Hour Availability

Loading and unloading site is open 24 hours a day

[29-01] 24 Hour Availability

HOS Hose [29-01] Hose HOX Special Hose [29-01] Special Hose HP Heated Prior to Loading [29-01] Heated Prior to Loading **HQT** High Cube Trailer Rates [29-01] High Cube Trailer Rates HR Home for Repair [29-01] Home for Repair HRS Heater or Refrigeration Rail service when shipments of commodities require protective service from the heat or cold [29-01] Heater or Refrigeration HTHeat [29-01] Heat HTI Hitch Installation [29-01] Hitch Installation HVHigh Value Load [29-01] High Value Load HWHigh Wide Load [29-01] High Wide Load **HZC** Hazardous Materials Surcharge [29-01] Hazardous Materials Surcharge HZD Hazardous Cargo On Deck [29-01] Hazardous Cargo On Deck ΙB In-bond [29-01] In-bond IC Ice [29-01] Ice ID Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished [29-01] Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished **IDC** Idler Car [29-01] Idler Car IDL Inside Delivery [29-01] Inside Delivery IIH Icing Inhibitor Service [29-01] Icing Inhibitor Service Interoffice Move IM [29-01] Interoffice Move **IMP** Impactographs Motor service when impactographs are provided at the request of the shipper or consignee [29-01] Impactographs **IMS** Intermodal Shipment Service [29-01] Intermodal Shipment Service **INT** Intra-Plant Move Carrier requested to provide equipment and labor for intra-plant work [29-01] Intra-Plant Move

IP	Import Shipment
	[29-01] Import Shipment
IPU	Inside Pickup
	[29-01] Inside Pickup
IR	Rail Incentive Rate
	[29-01] Rail Incentive Rate
IS	Surveillance Service
	[29-01] Surveillance Service
ITS	Interline Transfer Service
	[29-01] Interline Transfer Service
JIT	Just-In-Time (JIT)
	[29-01] Just-In-Time (JIT)
JLX	Joint Line Exception
	[29-01] Joint Line Exception
JS	Junction Settlement Account
	[29-01] Junction Settlement Account
KEG	Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty
1120	Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
	[29-01] Certification that the Containers Being Returned
	Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service
KMD	Keep Material Dry
	[29-01] Keep Material Dry
LAB	Labor Disturbance
	Labor disturbance at plant
	[29-01] Labor Disturbance
LAY	Layover
	Carrier equipment and driver required to layover
	[29-01] Layover
LB	Land Bridge (Import/Export)
	[29-01] Land Bridge (Import/Export)
LBL	Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article
	Numbering Association (UCC/EAN) Serial Shipping
	Container Label to the Shipping Containers [29-01] Apply a Uniform Code Council/International
	Article Numbering Association (UCC/EAN) Serial
	Shipping Container Label to the Shipping Containers
LBR	Light Bar Service
	[29-01] Light Bar Service
LBT	Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
	[29-01] Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed
LC	Car Trip Leased to Consignee
	[29-01] Car Trip Leased to Consignee
LC2	Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container
	[29-01] Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot
	Container
LC4	Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
	[29-01] Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
LCL	Percent Differential - Less Than Container
	[29-01] Percent Differential - Less Than Container
LD	Loading Devices
	[29-01] Loading Devices

LEC Less Than Container [29-01] Less Than Container LF Loaded to Full Visible Capacity [29-01] Loaded to Full Visible Capacity LFD Linehaul from Port of Debarkation [29-01] Linehaul from Port of Debarkation LHS Linehaul Service The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to provide special linehaul services; i.e. to or from a temporary storage site, for used household goods not included in the normal transportation from origin to destination locations [29-01] Linehaul Service LIE Liability of Carrier [29-01] Liability of Carrier **LMD** Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation [29-01] Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation **LME** Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation [29-01] Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation LN Less Than Container, Consolidator Load [29-01] Less Than Container, Consolidator Load LP Protect Lowest Through Rate [29-01] Protect Lowest Through Rate LPD Linehaul Percent Differential [29-01] Linehaul Percent Differential LR Less Than Container, Factory Load [29-01] Less Than Container, Factory Load LS Local Service Only [29-01] Local Service Only LT Less Than Full Carload [29-01] Less Than Full Carload LTE Linehaul To Port of Embarkation [29-01] Linehaul To Port of Embarkation LTT Less Than Truckload [29-01] Less Than Truckload LYC Layover Service [29-01] Layover Service MAT Modified Atmosphere [29-01] Modified Atmosphere MC Person in Charge of Car [29-01] Person in Charge of Car **MEN** Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence Motor service when movement hour restrictions require an escort vehicle driver or flagmen to stay overnight [29-01] Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence **MES** [29-01] Escort MET Escort Services (Telephone) Motor service when shipper/consignee requests that vehicles be equipped with mobile telephones or two-way

[29-01] Escort Services (Telephone)

214A_Version 9(004010) 59 20190517

MF Cleared for Border Crossing

[29-01] Cleared for Border Crossing

MIN Insulated

[29-01] Insulated

MNS Motor Surveillance Service

[29-01] Motor Surveillance Service

MOT Other

[29-01] Other

MP Multiple Pickup

[29-01] Multiple Pickup

MR Mechanical Refrigeration

[29-01] Mechanical Refrigeration

MRF Refrigerated

[29-01] Refrigerated

MSS Motor Surveillance Service

[29-01] Motor Surveillance Service

MTE Military Traffic Expediting Service

[29-01] Military Traffic Expediting Service

MVS Special Motor Surveillance

Motor security service which provides shipper with extraordinary visibility of their shipments in transit

[29-01] Special Motor Surveillance

NC Notify Consignee Before Delivery

[29-01] Notify Consignee Before Delivery

ND Do Not Divert

[29-01] Do Not Divert

NE No Special Entrainment Required

[29-01] No Special Entrainment Required

NH Do Not Hump

[29-01] Do Not Hump

NHC Do not Hump or Hump into

[29-01] Do not Hump or Hump into

NHL Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push

[29-01] Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push

NI New Equipment First Transborder Movement

[29-01] New Equipment First Transborder Movement

NP Do Not Pool

[29-01] Do Not Pool

NPR No Placards Required

[29-01] No Placards Required

NS Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment

[29-01] Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment

NSV Nose Side Vanning

The cargo is to be placed in the container at the end

furthest from the door

[29-01] Nose Side Vanning

NT Do Not Transfer Contents

[29-01] Do Not Transfer Contents

NW In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water

[29-01] In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water

NX Not for Export [29-01] Not for Export OAH Stow Away from Heat The container is to be stowed away from any source of [29-01] Stow Away from Heat OBL **Block Stowage** [29-01] Block Stowage **OCA** Cargo Aboard [29-01] Cargo Aboard Carrier Load and Consignee Unload OCL [29-01] Carrier Load and Consignee Unload **OCN** Over Height Container [29-01] Over Height Container OCS Completing Shipment [29-01] Completing Shipment OCV Delivery Verification Not Required [29-01] Delivery Verification Not Required ODI Stow with Doors Facing Inward The container is to be stowed with the doors facing towards the midline of the vessel [29-01] Stow with Doors Facing Inward OEH **Exempt Commodity** [29-01] Exempt Commodity OFH In Front of House Stowage The container is to be stowed on deck forward of the superstructure of the vessel [29-01] In Front of House Stowage **OFU** Fumigation The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to fumigate a household goods shipment that is insect infested [29-01] Fumigation OHC Harmless [29-01] Harmless OIL Oil Field Service Special services required to deliver freight at oil field site [29-01] Oil Field Service ONC Use No Hooks [29-01] Use No Hooks **ONS** Not Restricted Cargo [29-01] Not Restricted Cargo OOB Cargo on Board Certification Required [29-01] Cargo on Board Certification Required OOD On Deck Stowage [29-01] On Deck Stowage OOL Carrier Load and Carrier Unload [29-01] Carrier Load and Carrier Unload OPR Perishable [29-01] Perishable OPT Partial Shipment [29-01] Partial Shipment

OS Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered [29-01] Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered **OSB** Stow Below Deck [29-01] Stow Below Deck OST Stow Between Decks [29-01] Stow Between Decks OTC Temperature Control [29-01] Temperature Control OTD Time of Delivery and Signature Required [29-01] Time of Delivery and Signature Required OTH On Top In-hatch Stowage The container is to be stowed as the top-most container of those stowed within a hatch [29-01] On Top In-hatch Stowage OTO On Top On-deck Stowage The container is to be stowed as the top-most container of those stowed on-deck [29-01] On Top On-deck Stowage OTS **Total Shipment** [29-01] Total Shipment OUC Under Container On-deck Stowage The container is to be stowed below another container on the deck of the vessel [29-01] Under Container On-deck Stowage **OUW** Below Water Line Stowage The container is to be stowed below the waterline of the vessel [29-01] Below Water Line Stowage OV Overweight [29-01] Overweight OVR Overflow [29-01] Overflow OWC Over Width Container [29-01] Over Width Container OWR One Way Rates Applied [29-01] One Way Rates Applied PAJ **Pumping Equipment** [29-01] Pumping Equipment PAV Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery [29-01] Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery PB Perishable in Box Car [29-01] Perishable in Box Car PD Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage [29-01] Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage **PDS** Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to pickup a household goods shipment at, or deliver to a temporary storage facility [29-01] Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit

PDY Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area [29-01] Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area **PER** Special Permits Carrier required to provide special permits in order to move freight [29-01] Special Permits Protect From Heat PFH [29-01] Protect From Heat PG Poisonous Gas [29-01] Poisonous Gas PHR Per Hour Rates Applied [29-01] Per Hour Rates Applied PΙ Iced Prior to Loading [29-01] Iced Prior to Loading PIR Pier Time Carrier required to wait at pier for loading or unloading [29-01] Pier Time **PMM** P.M. Delivery Requirement [29-01] P.M. Delivery Requirement **PMR** Per Mile Rates Apply [29-01] Per Mile Rates Apply Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery **PMS** Service [29-01] Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service **PMT** Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time [29-01] Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time **POC** Piano/Organ Carry The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to provide special handling and transportation for a piano or organ as part of a household goods shipment [29-01] Piano/Organ Carry **PPD** Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables [29-01] Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables PRL Prelodge Motor service for hand delivery of shipping documents 24 hours or more prior to the delivery of a shipment(s) [29-01] Prelodge **PRT** Stuffing Charge [29-01] Stuffing Charge PS Product Protection Service [29-01] Product Protection Service **PSG** Protective Service Security with Armed Guards Motor service for Protective Security Service when shipper requires one or both cleared drivers be armed [29-01] Protective Service Security with Armed Guards PSS Protective Security Service [29-01] Protective Security Service PTS Protective Tarp For Security Purposes [29-01] Protective Tarp For Security Purposes **PUC** Pickup [29-01] Pickup

PUD Pickup and Delivery [29-01] Pickup and Delivery **PUK** Pack and Unpack The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to provide packing services at the origin location and unpacking services at destination site; including labor, packing material, and containers; as part of a household goods shipment [29-01] Pack and Unpack PUP PUP Trailer Rates Apply [29-01] PUP Trailer Rates Apply **PVB** Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle [29-01] Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle **PVD** Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle [29-01] Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle PVI Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle [29-01] Inoperable Privately Owned Vehicle PVL Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle [29-01] Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle PVP Private Owned Vehicle Processing [29-01] Private Owned Vehicle Processing **PVS** Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment [29-01] Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment PVT Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service [29-01] Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service PW Attachment - Prepaid Waybill [29-01] Attachment - Prepaid Waybill PYS **Priority Service** [29-01] Priority Service RA Return Authorization [29-01] Return Authorization RB Render Bill for Charges [29-01] Render Bill for Charges RC Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage Equipment subject to paragraph #1 of tariff RPS6004 item 765 - allowing private equipment to be subject to demurrage when authorized by equipment owner [29-01] Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage **RCC** Reconsignment Change in destination, route, etc., that requires a change in billing or an additional movement of the shipment [29-01] Reconsignment RCL Motor service when, through fault of the consignee, delivery cannot be made and has to be redelivered at a later date [29-01] Redelivery RDH Railhead Handling [29-01] Railhead Handling **RDR** Roadrailer Service [29-01] Roadrailer Service

REP Respotting

[29-01] Respotting

RES Residential Delivery

[29-01] Residential Delivery

RFM Reefer Maintenance

[29-01] Reefer Maintenance

RIE Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum

Liability

[29-01] Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier

Maximum Liability

RLS Relocation of Vehicle

Motor service when carrier is requested to move a vehicle from one platform doorway or shipping room to another

[29-01] Relocation of Vehicle

RM Radioactive Material

[29-01] Radioactive Material

RMC Return of Empty Container

[29-01] Return of Empty Container

RMP Return Movement of Pallet

[29-01] Return Movement of Pallet

RMS Rail Surveillance

Rail security service performed by rail carriers in the movement of Government unclassified sensitive cargo

[29-01] Rail Surveillance

RO Rush Order

[29-01] Rush Order

RPD Reefer Cargo Percent Differential

[29-01] Reefer Cargo Percent Differential

RR Rear Rider

Operational restrictions require equipment to be run on

the rear of a train only

[29-01] Rear Rider

RRR Round Trip Service

[29-01] Round Trip Service

RS Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped

[29-01] Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped

RSP Reshipment

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to prepare a household goods shipment for onward movement when the shipment is diverted to a new

destination location

[29-01] Reshipment

RSS Restricted Speeds

Service when the unusual nature of the shipment requires the carrier to operate at speeds below its normal limits

[29-01] Restricted Speeds

RSV Reservations

Shipper may reserve space in a vehicle for second and third Proviso commodities moving via Household Goods

motor carriers only [29-01] Reservations

RT Record for Transit

[29-01] Record for Transit

RWR	Reweight Requested
	[29-01] Reweight Requested
SAS	Shipment Holdover on Weekends
	[29-01] Shipment Holdover on Weekends
SAT	Saturday Pickup or Delivery
	[29-01] Saturday Pickup or Delivery
SB	Shipper Load/Carrier Count
	[29-01] Shipper Load/Carrier Count
SC	Shove to Rest and Cover
	[29-01] Shove to Rest and Cover
SCC	Special Containers
	The additional service charge or order for a transportation
	carrier to use specially constructed containers for
	oversized or fragile items as part of a household goods
	shipment [29-01] Special Containers
SCL	Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
SCL	[29-01] Shipper Load and Consignee Unload
SD	Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
SD	[29-01] Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges
SDL	Split Delivery
SDL	[29-01] Split Delivery
SDS	
SDS	Special Dromedary Service
	Demountable shipping container (special sizes) that can be fastened to the chassis of a truck, tractor, or flat bed
	[29-01] Special Dromedary Service
SE	Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
	[29-01] Attachment - Shipper's Export Document
SEC	Special Equipment Charge
	[29-01] Special Equipment Charge
SED	Shipper Export Declaration Required
	[29-01] Shipper Export Declaration Required
SEE	Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
	The additional service charge or order for a transportation
	carrier to use stairs, elevators, or long carry as part of the
	origin or destination services on a household goods
	shipment [29-01] Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry
SER	Service Charge Applies
SEK	
CEM	[29-01] Service Charge Applies
SEV	Security Escort Vehicle Service
CED	[29-01] Security Escort Vehicle Service
SFB	Single Factor Origination/Destination
CED	[29-01] Single Factor Origination/Destination
SFD	Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
CEE	[29-01] Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation
SFE	Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination
	[29-01] Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination

214A_Version 9(004010) 66 20190517

SFT Special Train Movement

Rail service when a special train is necessary due to excessive dimensions, weight, or safety of the shipment

[29-01] Special Train Movement

SGL Single Shipment

[29-01] Single Shipment

SH Shiftable Load

[29-01] Shiftable Load

SHH Shipment Holdover on Holidays

[29-01] Shipment Holdover on Holidays

SHL Shipper Load

[29-01] Shipper Load

SHW Shipment Holdover on Weekdays

[29-01] Shipment Holdover on Weekdays

SI Ship to Cross Dock or Pool

[29-01] Ship to Cross Dock or Pool

SK Requires Shelf Couplers

[29-01] Requires Shelf Couplers

SKT Skirting and Unskirting

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to remove skirting from the mobile home prior to movement and reinstalling the skirting at destination after the transportation from one location to another has been

performed

[29-01] Skirting and Unskirting

SLC Shipper Load and Count

[29-01] Shipper Load and Count

SM Attachment - Shipper's Manifest

[29-01] Attachment - Shipper's Manifest

SMP Small Package

[29-01] Small Package

SMS Satellite Surveillance Service

[29-01] Satellite Surveillance Service

SNM Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set

[29-01] Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction

Set

SNS Satellite Surveillance Service

[29-01] Satellite Surveillance Service

SNT Shipment from Non-Temp Storage

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to perform pickup and inspection of household

goods from a long term storage facility

[29-01] Shipment from Non-Temp Storage

SOC Stop-off

Service for stop-off in transit to complete loading or to

partially unload a shipment

[29-01] Stop-off

SOL Shipper Load and Carrier Unload

[29-01] Shipper Load and Carrier Unload

SP Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions

[29-01] Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions

SPC Special Permit [29-01] Special Permit SPR Spreader Service Carrier responsible for spreading product at point of delivery [29-01] Spreader Service SPT Spot for Storage - No Shipment Carrier required to provide a trailer for shipper although no shipment is available for assignment [29-01] Spot for Storage - No Shipment **SPU** Split Pickup Service for pickup/delivery of articles in a single shipment at more than one place within the origin/destination [29-01] Split Pickup SR Speed Restricted [29-01] Speed Restricted SRG Storage Service for freight held in carrier's possession beyond free time for any reason not the fault of the carrier [29-01] Storage **SRS** Surveying Routes Service when, because of the unusual size or weight of the shipment, a survey of the route is required for its safety [29-01] Surveying Routes SSC Stripping, Sorting & Consolidation [29-01] Stripping, Sorting & Consolidation SSN Substitute Service Not to be Used [29-01] Substitute Service Not to be Used SSU Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge [29-01] Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge ST Stack Train [29-01] Stack Train Conductivity/Anti-static Additive STA [29-01] Conductivity/Anti-static Additive STD Stop-off at Destination [29-01] Stopoff at Destination STO Stowage [29-01] Stowage STP Stop-off at Origination [29-01] Stopoff at Origination STR Signature and Tally Record [29-01] Signature and Tally Record SUA Spot for Unloading from A End Car is to be spotted for unloading of vehicles from the A end of the autorack [29-01] Spot for Unloading from A End SUB Spot for Unloading from B Brake End Car is to be spotted for unloading of vehicles from the "B" (brake) end of the autorack [29-01] Spot for Unloading from B Brake End

214A_Version 9(004010) 68 20190517

SUP Supervisor Requested

Carrier must provide a person to supervise loading or

unloading

[29-01] Supervisor Requested

SVS Storage of Vehicles

Service for vehicles trailer or flat car held by carrier, beyond the free time allowed, for any reason not the fault

of the carrier

[29-01] Storage of Vehicles

SW Stretch Wrap

A high-tensile film, stretched and wrapped repeatedly around a unitized load to secure and maintain unit

integrity.

[29-01] Stretch Wrap

TA Cars Temporarily Articulated

[29-01] Cars Temporarily Articulated

TC Trailer, Consolidator Load

Full trailer

[29-01] Trailer, Consolidator Load

TDC Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier

[29-01] Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier

TDP Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van

[29-01] Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van

TER Terminal Handling Charges

[29-01] Terminal Handling Charges

TF Trailer, Factory Load

Full trailer, not to be opened for consolidation

[29-01] Trailer, Factory Load

TLS Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested)

[29-01] Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service

Requested)

TMS Multi-Tank Surveillance Service

Service for security service performed by railroads applicable when two M1 tanks are loaded on a rail car

[29-01] Multi-Tank Surveillance Service

TMV Tendering of Multiple Vehicles

[29-01] Tendering of Multiple Vehicles

TN Turn Car

[29-01] Turn Car

TOF Trailer on Flat Car

[29-01] Trailer on Flat Car

TPS Third Party Service

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to obtain independent contractors or companies to perform certain services on a household goods shipment that are not covered under an existing commercial or military tariff and the carrier is entitled to recover

expenses or costs

[29-01] Third Party Service

TRA Tractor Only

Carrier required to provide tractor only

[29-01] Tractor Only

TRK Truck Rates Applicable [29-01] Truck Rates Applicable TRL Trailer Preparation - Special Carrier required to prepare the trailer in accordance with special shipper requirements [29-01] Trailer Preparation - Special **TRM** Termination The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to terminate the movement of a household goods shipment at origin or enroute to a destination location [29-01] Termination **TRN** Transfer Product Carrier required to provide labor and equipment to transfer product [29-01] Transfer Product TRP Tire Repair and Replace The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to repair or replace military member-owned tires and/or tubes used on a mobile home [29-01] Tire Repair and Replace **TRS** Trade Show [29-01] Trade Show TRT Tractor and Trailer Carrier required to provide tractor and trailer only [29-01] Tractor and Trailer TS Transit Shipment [29-01] Transit Shipment TSC Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier [29-01] Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier **TSP** Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van [29-01] Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van **TSS** Tank Surveillance Service [29-01] Tank Surveillance Service TT Team Track Delivery [29-01] Team Track Delivery TV Time Volume Rates Only [29-01] Time Volume Rates Only UB Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp) [29-01] Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp) Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier **UFC** [29-01] Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier UI Unitized [29-01] Unitized UL Unload from Left Side of Car Left side of car determined by facing the "B" (brake) end of car [29-01] Unload from Left Side of Car UN Unload as Placarded [29-01] Unload as Placarded UP Unprotected Perishable [29-01] Unprotected Perishable

214A_Version 9(004010) 70 20190517

UPK Unpacking

The additional service charge or order for a transportation

carrier to perform unpacking services on an

unaccompanied baggage shipment that are not covered

under the carrier filed transportation rate

[29-01] Unpacking

UR Unload from Right Side of Car

Right side of car determined by facing the "B" (brake) end

of car

[29-01] Unload from Right Side of Car

URC Unloading or Reloading

Service when carrier is required to perform loading/unloading of a shipment unassisted by

shipper/consignee

[29-01] Unloading or Reloading

US Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds

[29-01] Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000

pounds

UTL Utilities Disconnect and Connect

The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to disconnect utilities attached to a mobile home prior to movement and reconnect utilities at destination after transportation from one location to another has been

performed

[29-01] Utilities Disconnect and Connect

VAC Vacuum Service

Carrier required to provide vacuum service

[29-01] Vacuum Service

VAN ROEE Van Type Truck

[29-01] ROEE Van Type Truck

VCL Van Cleaning

[29-01] Van Cleaning

VFN Vehicles Furnished But Not Used

A vehicle is delivered to the shipper, but is not used

[29-01] Vehicles Furnished But Not Used

VIS Vehicles Inoperable

Applies when a vehicle cannot be driven under its own

power onto the carrier's conveying equipment

[29-01] Vehicles Inoperable

VN Verification Weigh

[29-01] Verification Weigh

VSO Stop-off Delivery of Personal Vehicles

[29-01] Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles

VT Ventilation Instructions

[29-01] Ventilation Instructions

VTS Vehicles in Truckaway

Service when vehicles, before loading in truckaway service, exceed 64" in height measured from ground to

top of vehicle

[29-01] Vehicles in Truckaway

WB	Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle			
	Loading [29-01] Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished			
	Vehicle Loading			
WBB	Wharfage - Breakbulk			
	[29-01] Wharfage - Breakbulk			
WCT	Wharfage - Container			
	[29-01] Wharfage - Container			
WD	Waived Inspection - Set Direct			
	[29-01] Waived Inspection - Set Direct			
WDS	Waterfront Delivery			
	Service for waterfront delivery of bulk fuel			
	[29-01] Waterfront Delivery			
WE	Weigh Empty			
	[29-01] Weigh Empty			
WFG	Wharfage			
	[29-01] Wharfage			
WH	Attachments - High Wide Notice			
	[29-01] Attachments - High Wide Notice			
WI	Waive Inspection			
	[29-01] Waive Inspection			
WM	Manifest Must Accompany Waybill			
	[29-01] Manifest Must Accompany Waybill			
WO	Weigh to Check for Overload			
	[29-01] Weigh to Check for Overload			
WRB	War Risk Crew Bonus			
	[29-01] War Risk Crew Bonus			
WRI	War Risk Insurance			
	[29-01] War Risk Insurance			
WTV	Weight Verification			
	Service for weight verification when the difference			
	between billed weight and actual weight is less than 5			
	percent			
	[29-01] Weight Verification			
WW	Waste Water			
	[29-01] Waste Water			
XP	Export			
	[29-01] Export			
XT	Cross Town			
	[29-01] Cross Town			
ZZZ	Mutually Defined			
	[29-01] Mutually Defined			
Special Services				
	the special service			
	ervices Code (DG 100)			
Keter to X12 Star	ndards, Version 4010, DE 560 for applicable code values			

AT502 560

A0010 Alterations

[29-02] Alterations

Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment) A0020

[29-02] Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)

A0030	Art Work		
	[29-02] Art Work		
AC	Acid (Battery)		
	[29-02] Acid (Battery)		
AD	Accept at Destination		
	Acceptance will take place at the destination point		
	[29-02] Accept at Destination		
AF	Affidavit		
	[29-02] Affidavit		
AG	Aircraft On Ground (AOG)		
	[29-02] Aircraft On Ground (AOG)		
AM	Administration		
	[29-02] Administration		
AO	Accept at Origin		
	Acceptance will take place at the point of origin		
	[29-02] Accept at Origin		
B0020	Black Lung Tax		
	[29-02] Black Lung Tax		
B0040	Burning		
	[29-02] Burning		
ВН	Buyer Hand Carry		
	[29-02] Buyer Hand Carry		
BI	Bill and Hold		
DI .	[29-02] Bill and Hold		
BOP	Bop Sheet		
201	A pallet comprised of cardboard		
	[29-02] Bop Sheet		
C0012	Capping		
C0012	[29-02] Capping		
C0032	Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)		
20032	[29-02] Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP)		
C0036	Certificate of Conformance		
20030	[29-02] Certificate of Conformance		
C0038	Certificate of Origin		
20030	[29-02] Certificate of Origin		
C1	Shipper Load and Count		
CI	[29-02] Shipper Load and Count		
C2	Carrier Load and Count		
C2	[29-02] Carrier Load and Count		
CA	Cataloging Services		
CH	[29-02] Cataloging Services		
CC	Carrier Unload		
CC	[29-02] Carrier Unload		
CD	COD Request		
CD	[29-02] COD Request		
СН	Cut and Parallel		
CII	[29-02] Cut and Parallel		
CI			
CI	Cut		
	[29-02] Cut		

CM	Continuous Movement
CIVI	
	Trailer loaded to one destination, freight unloaded, and trailer reloaded with new freight to continue to another
	destination (not the original origin) per the shipper's
	instructions
	[29-02] Continuous Movement
CN	Combination Performance and Non-performance
	[29-02] Combination Performance and
G0	Non-performance
CO	Cooperative Unloading
~~	[29-02] Cooperative Unloading
CS	Cigarette Stamping
	[29-02] Cigarette Stamping
CT	Count and Recount
	[29-02] Count and Recount
CU	Consignee Unload
	[29-02] Consignee Unload
CY	Carry-in Service
	[29-02] Carry-in Service
CZ	Cable Pressurization
	[29-02] Cable Pressurization
D0020	Determined Freight
	[29-02] Determined Freight
D0024	Layout/Design
	[29-02] Layout/Design
D0031	Driver Assisted Unloading
	[29-02] Driver Assisted Unloading
D0032	Driver Assisted Loading
	[29-02] Driver Assisted Loading
D1	One - Day Service
	[29-02] One - Day Service
D2	Two - Day Service
	[29-02] Two - Day Service
DA	Delivery Acknowledgment
	[29-02] Delivery Acknowledgment
DE	De-Installation
	[29-02] De-Installation
DH	Drop and Hook Receiving
	[29-02] Drop and Hook Receiving
DI	Die Service Charge
	[29-02] Die Service Charge
DL	Delivery
	[29-02] Delivery
DS	Designated Supplier Inspection
	[29-02] Designated Supplier Inspection
DV	Declared Value
	[29-02] Declared Value
E0030	Exclusive use
	[29-02] Exclusive use
EG	Engraving
	[29-02] Engraving

214A_Version 9(004010) 74 20190517

EM	Emergency Service
	[29-02] Emergency Service
EN	Enclosure
	[29-02] Enclosure
ER	Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
	[29-02] Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
EU	Exclusive Use Of Equipment
	[29-02] Exclusive Use Of Equipment
EX	Expedited Service
	[29-02] Expedited Service
F1	Full Service
	[29-02] Full Service
FG	Free Goods
	[29-02] Free Goods
FS	Floor Stock Protection
	[29-02] Floor Stock Protection
G0010	Grinding
	[29-02] Grinding
G0052	Government Inspection
	[29-02] Government Inspection
GI	Grouped Items
	Indicates the pricing for this line is related to the pricing
	of some other item either on this invoice or some other
	prior invoice
	[29-02] Grouped Items
GP	Gas Pressure
	[29-02] Gas Pressure
GU	Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
	[29-02] Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
H1	Temperature Protection
	[29-02] Temperature Protection
HC	Handling Service
	[29-02] Handling Service
HH	Hointins and Hauling
	[29-02] Hointins and Hauling
HS	Hauling and Hoisting
	[29-02] Hauling and Hoisting
I0012	Installation
	[29-02] Installation
I0013	Installation & Warranty
	[29-02] Installation & Warranty
10021	Inspection
	[29-02] Inspection
10022	Identification
	[29-02] Identification
IC	Inside Cable Connectors
	[29-02] Inside Cable Connectors
ID	Inside Delivery
	[29-02] Inside Delivery

IG	Invoice with Goods
	[29-02] Invoice with Goods
IK	Insurance Provided by Lessee
	[29-02] Insurance Provided by Lessee
IL	Insurance Provided by Lessor
	[29-02] Insurance Provided by Lessor
IM	Inspect at Destination
	[29-02] Inspect at Destination
IN	Insurance
	[29-02] Insurance
IO	Inspect at Origin
	[29-02] Inspect at Origin
IP	In-stock Merchandise
	[29-02] In-stock Merchandise
IQ	Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
	[29-02] Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate
IR	Installation and Training
	[29-02] Installation and Training
IS	Invoice Services
	[29-02] Invoice Services
IT	In Transit Price Protection
	[29-02] In Transit Price Protection
KO	Koshering
	[29-02] Koshering
L1	Shipper Load, Carrier Count
	[29-02] Shipper Load, Carrier Count
LA	Labeling
	[29-02] Labeling
LL	Loading Service
	[29-02] Loading Service
LS	Lease Shortfall Consideration
	[29-02] Lease Shortfall Consideration
M0010	Memo Returnable Container
	[29-02] Memo Returnable Container
M0042	Mounting
	[29-02] Mounting
MI	Mail Invoice
	[29-02] Mail Invoice
ML	Mail Invoice to Each Location
	[29-02] Mail Invoice to Each Location
MNTAN	Annual Maintenance
	[29-02] Annual Maintenance
MNTMN	Monthly Maintenance
	[29-02] Monthly Maintenance
MNTON	One-Time Maintenance
	[29-02] One-Time Maintenance
N0020	Non-returnable Containers
	[29-02] Non-returnable Containers

N0021	Non-Returnable
	Returns not accepted
	[29-02] Non-Returnable
N0032	Notarized Affidavit
	[29-02] Notarized Affidavit
NC	Notify Consignee Before Delivery
	[29-02] Notify Consignee Before Delivery
OA	Outside Cable Connectors
	[29-02] Outside Cable Connectors
ON	On-site Service
	[29-02] On-site Service
OP	Oversized Package
	[29-02] Oversized Package
P0012	Painting (Primer or Finish)
	[29-02] Painting (Primer or Finish)
P0014	Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
	[29-02] Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)
P0016	Pickle and Oil
	[29-02] Pickle and Oil
P0018	Plating
	[29-02] Plating
P0022	Preparation
	[29-02] Preparation
PA	Pack Invoice with Shipment
	[29-02] Pack Invoice with Shipment
PB	Previous Billing
	[29-02] Previous Billing
PC	Packaging Service
	[29-02] Packaging Service
PE	Pulling Eyes
	[29-02] Pulling Eyes
PF	Proof & Composition
	[29-02] Proof & Composition
PL	Palletizing
	[29-02] Palletizing
PLI	Pilot Inspection
	[29-02] Pilot Inspection
PM	Perpetual Movement
	Trailer loaded to one destination, freight unloaded, and
	trailer reloaded with new freight multiple times per the
	shipper's instructions; the shipper will continue to request
	loading and unloading of the trailer [29-02] Perpetual Movement
PO	Purchase Option
	[29-02] Purchase Option
PP	Progress Payment Requirement
	Service provided by Lessor to advance funds prior to the
	commencement of a lease
	[29-02] Progress Payment Requirement

214A_Version 9(004010) 77 20190517

PSF	Pickup Service Furnished
	A service provided by rail carriers in which they pick up a
	shipment at origin and deliver to a convenient rail siding
	for transport
D0050	[29-02] Pickup Service Furnished
R0072	Repair
	[29-02] Repair
R0076	Returnable Container
	[29-02] Returnable Container
R0077	Returnable
	Returns accepted
	[29-02] Returnable
R0110	Rework
	[29-02] Rework
RD	Residential Delivery
	[29-02] Residential Delivery
RE	Recall Service
	[29-02] Recall Service
RM	Roundtrip Movement
	Trailer loaded to one destination, freight unloaded, and
	trailer reloaded with new freight to return to the origin of
	the first load
DD	[29-02] Roundtrip Movement Return Parts to Customer
RP	
00014	[29-02] Return Parts to Customer
S0014	Shearing
00016	[29-02] Shearing
S0016	Shotblasting
g00 22	[29-02] Shotblasting
S0022	Sleeving
G00 2 4	[29-02] Sleeving
S0024	Ship to Stock Quality Audit
	[29-02] Ship to Stock Quality Audit
S0050	Special Packaging
	[29-02] Special Packaging
S0052	Stamping
	[29-02] Stamping
S0054	Source Inspection
	[29-02] Source Inspection
S0056	Strapping
	[29-02] Strapping
S0080	Supplemental Items
	[29-02] Supplemental Items
S1	Shipper Load, Consignee Unload
	[29-02] Shipper Load, Consignee Unload
S2	Slip Sheet, Truck
	[29-02] Slip Sheet, Truck
S3	Seller Hand Carry
	[29-02] Seller Hand Carry

214A_Version 9(004010) 78 20190517

SD	Shrinkage Allowance
	[29-02] Shrinkage Allowance
SG	Same - Day Service
	[29-02] Same - Day Service
SH	Special Handling Service
	[29-02] Special Handling Service
SJ	Subject To Tax On Resale
	[29-02] Subject To Tax On Resale
SLP	Slip Sheet
	[29-02] Slip Sheet
SPI	Specification Review
	[29-02] Specification Review
SR	Slip Sheet, Rail
	[29-02] Slip Sheet, Rail
SS	Tax Liability - One Time
	Service provided by Lessor to advance the funds for the
	entire tax liability to be paid
	[29-02] Tax Liability - One Time
ST	Tax Liability - Amortized
	Service provided by Lessor to advance the funds for the
	tax liability to be amortized over the term of the lease
CII	[29-02] Tax Liability - Amortized
SU	Set-up
CXI	[29-02] Set-up
SV	Service Center
CW	[29-02] Service Center
SW	Swell
	Swell [29-02] Swell
SW T0070	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing
T0070	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing
	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling
T0070 T1	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling
T0070	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service
T0070 T1 TC	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service
T0070 T1	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload
T0070 T1 TC TE	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload
T0070 T1 TC	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange
T0070 T1 TC TE TH	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange
T0070 T1 TC TE	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement
T0070 T1 TC TE TH	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two
T0070 T1 TC TE TH	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first
T0070 T1 TC TE TH	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two
T0070 T1 TC TE TH	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first destination and new freight loaded for continuance to the
T0070 T1 TC TE TH	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first destination and new freight loaded for continuance to the second destination
T0070 T1 TC TE TH TM	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first destination and new freight loaded for continuance to the second destination [29-02] Consecutive Movement
T0070 T1 TC TE TH TM	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first destination and new freight loaded for continuance to the second destination [29-02] Consecutive Movement Tooling
TOO70 T1 TC TE TH TM	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first destination and new freight loaded for continuance to the second destination [29-02] Consecutive Movement Tooling [29-02] Tooling
TOO70 T1 TC TE TH TM	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first destination and new freight loaded for continuance to the second destination [29-02] Consecutive Movement Tooling [29-02] Tooling Unitized
T0070 T1 TC TE TH TM TO UN	Swell [29-02] Swell Tools for Printing [29-02] Tools for Printing Onetime Tooling [29-02] Onetime Tooling Ticketing Service [29-02] Ticketing Service Tendered as Truckload [29-02] Tendered as Truckload Technology Exchange [29-02] Technology Exchange Consecutive Movement Shipment tendered as two orders on one trailer, to two destinations, to be partially unloaded at the first destination and new freight loaded for continuance to the second destination [29-02] Consecutive Movement Tooling [29-02] Tooling Unitized [29-02] Unitized

214A_Version 9(004010) 79 20190517

V1	Drop Yard	
	[29-02] Drop Yard	
V2	Drop Dock	
	[29-02] Drop Dock	
W0010	Warranties	
	[29-02] Warranties	
WC	Will Call	
	[29-02] Will Call	
WH	Warehousing	
	[29-02] Warehousing	
X0010	Combine All Same Day Shipment	
	[29-02] Combine All Same Day Shipment	
XP	Expanded Service	
	[29-02] Expanded Service	
XX	Third Party Pallets	
	Pallets provided by the shipper, owned by a third party,	
	and may be left at the consignee	
3737	[29-02] Third Party Pallets	
YY	Split Pickup	
	[29-02] Split Pickup	
ZZ	Mutually Defined	
	[29-02] Mutually Defined	
Special Handling	Description X AN 2/30	

AT503 153 Special Handling Description

X AN 2/30

Free-form additional description of special handling instructions to appear on printed bill if special handling code is not adequate [29-03] Special Handling Description (DG 100)

214A_Version 9(004010) 80 20190517

AT8 Shipment Weight, Packaging and Quantity Data **Segment:**

Position: 200

> Loop: 0200 Optional (Must Use)

Level: Heading Usage: Optional Max Use: 10

Purpose: To specify shipment details in terms of weight, and quantity of handling units **Syntax Notes:**

If any of AT801 AT802 or AT803 is present, then all are required.

If either AT806 or AT807 is present, then the other is required.

Semantic Notes:

AT804 is the quantity of handling units that are not unitized (for example a carton). When added to the quantity in AT805, it is the total quantity of handling units in the shipment.

AT805 is the quantity of handling units that are unitized (for example on a pallet or slip sheet). When added to the quantity in AT804 it is the total quantity of handling units for the shipment.

Comments:

[30] AT8 SEGMENT - Weight Information (DG 100) **Notes:**

> SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data if available. This segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).

Data Floment Summers

		Data Eleme	ent Summary
Ref.	Data		
Des.	Element		Attributes
AT801	187	Weight Qualifier	X ID 1/2
		Code defining the ty	-
		[30-01] Weight Qual	
		A3	TION: Required if AT802 and AT803 are used. Shippers Weight
		AS	
		D	[30-01] Shippers Weight
		В	Billed Weight
		ED	[30-01] Billed Weight
		FR	Freight Weight
			[30-01] Freight Weight
		G	Gross Weight
			[30-01] Gross Weight
		N	Actual Net Weight
			[30-01] Actual Net Weight
		PA	Pallet Weight
			[30-01] Pallet Weight
		SK	Skid Weight
			[30-01] Skid Weight
		T	Tare Weight
			[30-01] Tare Weight
		WX	New Code Added by IC
			[30-01] [Migration Code] Net Explosive Weight
AT802	188	Weight Unit Code	X ID 1/1
		Code specifying the	weight unit
		[30-02] Weight Unit	
			TION: Required if AT801 and AT802 are used.
		K	Kilograms
			[30-02] Kilograms
		L	Pounds
			[30-02] Pounds
		S	Short Ton
			[30-02] Short Ton

AT803 81 Weight	X	R 1/10
Numeric value of weight	11	1 1/10
[30-03] Weight (DG 100)		
ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT801 and AT802 ar	e use	d.
AT804 80 Lading Quantity	O	N0 1/7
Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity		
[30-04] Lading Quantity (DG 100)		
AT804 is the quantity of handling units that are not unitized (carton). When added to the quantity in AT805, it is the total of		•
handling units in the shipment.	quanu	ity 01
AT805 80 Lading Quantity	O	N0 1/7
Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity		
[30-05] Lading Quantity (DG 100)		
AT805 is the quantity of handling units that are unitized (for		
pallet or slip sheet). When added to the quantity in AT804 it is quantity of handling units for the shipment.	is the	totai
AT806 184 Volume Unit Qualifier	X	ID 1/1
Code identifying the volume unit		
[30-06] Volume Unit Qualifier (DG 100)		
ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT807 is used.		
B Barge		
[30-06] Barge C Cubic Centimeters		
C Cubic Centimeters [30-06] Cubic Centimeters		
D Cord		
[30-06] Cord		
E Cubic Feet		
[30-06] Cubic Feet		
F 100 Board Feet		
[30-06] 100 Board Feet		
G Gallons		
[30-06] Gallons		
H Hundreds of Measurement Tons		
[30-06] Hundreds of Measurement Tons	S	
L Load		
[30-06] Load		
M Cubic Decimeters		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car S Measurement Ton		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car S Measurement Ton [30-06] Measurement Ton		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car S Measurement Ton [30-06] Measurement Ton T Container		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car S Measurement Ton [30-06] Measurement Ton T Container [30-06] Container		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car S Measurement Ton [30-06] Measurement Ton T Container [30-06] Container U Volumetric Unit		
M Cubic Decimeters [30-06] Cubic Decimeters N Cubic Inches [30-06] Cubic Inches R Car [30-06] Car S Measurement Ton [30-06] Measurement Ton T Container [30-06] Container U Volumetric Unit [30-06] Volumetric Unit		

[30-06] Cubic Meters

AT807 183 Volume X R 1/8

Value of volumetric measure

[30-07] Volume (DG 100)

ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT806 is used.

Segment: SE Transaction Set Trailer

Position: 610

Loop:

Level: Heading Usage: Mandatory

Max Use: 1

Purpose: To indicate the end of the transaction set and provide the count of the transmitted

segments (including the beginning (ST) and ending (SE) segments)

Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes:

Comments: 1 SE is the last segment of each transaction set.

Notes: [31] SE SEGMENT - Motor Carrier Shipment Status Trailer (DG 900)

Data Element Summary

M	Ref. <u>Des.</u> SE01	Data Element 96	Name Number of Included Segments	Attributes M N0 1/10
			Total number of segments included in a transaction set included segments	uding ST and SE
			[31-01] Number of Included Segments (DG 900) Total segments in this transaction set including the ST and	SE segments.
M	SE02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M AN 4/9
			Identifying control number that must be unique within the functional group assigned by the originator for a transactio	
			[31-02] Transaction Set Control Number (DG 900)	
			This data element ends the transaction set and should mate appears in the ST02 that begins the transaction set.	h the number that

Section 4.0

IC ELEMENT MATRIX

OVERVIEW

In order to implement an EDI transaction set, trading partners need to identify the application data elements they plan to exchange, identify where they plan to carry the data within the structure of the EDI transaction (a task commonly called mapping), identify any additional X12 data such as qualifier codes, and publish that information in an implementation convention (IC). This section lists that information in an IC Element Matrix.

PURPOSE

Using the IC element matrix will expedite mapping of an application database into a commercial EDI translation package. The Application Notes section below describes the application specific to this IC element matrix.

HOW TO READ THE IC ELEMENT MATRIX

To read the matrix, trading partner needs to understand matrix record types, two categories of matrix information, the matrix layout, and the sort order of the matrix. They also need a basic understanding of ASC X12 standard structures and syntax.

Record Types

The IC element matrix contains two types of records: segment header records and element records.

- Segment header records begin the description of a discrete occurrence of an X12 segment. The element records (described below) that follow a segment header record cannot be co-mingled with elements from other segments.
- Element records identify an individual data element that occurs within a segment. Each element satisfies either an application requirement or X12 standard syntax. If one element in a segment is passed, all elements in the segment need to be passed in accordance with the IC requirement designator (DoD REO).

Two Categories of Record Information

Each record contains two categories of information: IC application information and ASC X12 information.

- IC application information describes attributes about the application requirement.
- ASC X12 information is extracted directly from the X12 standard dictionary and enables programmers to map the IC element into the standards.

Matrix Layout

The IC element matrix lists information in sixteen columns.

- IC Index Number (Index) enables designers and programmers to quickly cite a record in the matrix.
- IC Data Group Number (DG) is a number assigned by the IC developers. That number identifies an IC element with a group of elements that form a database table within the application data model. In order to quickly reference a table, Defense transportation developers label database tables with a Data Group number. For example, a "Bill To Address" may belong to the "PURCHASE ORDER" parent table with GRP = 10. A "Stop-off Delivery Address" may belong to the "ITEM DELIVERY" child table with GRP = 60.
- IC Data Element Name (Data Name) is a label for each data element using terminology common to the business environment. The IC element matrix identifies an element as a "Route Order Number Qualifier." This is more concise than using the generic X12 label of "Qualifier." A segment header record identifies the segment ID in this field.
- IC Notes & Codes (DoD Information Notes and Codes) can contain application notes about various segment and element conditions or requirements. This column may also list both X12 standard codes and DoD unique codes. If the list is larger than 20 codes, it may appear in the section that contains Code Lists.
- IC Attributes (Attributes). When part of a segment header record, this column indicates the usage of the segment. When part of an element record, this column indicates the usage of the element within the segment, if the segment is used. Attributes may differ from those in the ASC X12 standard. For example, if trading partners expect to exchange a purchase order number that has a specific length and structure, those attributes are described here. Attributes include requirement designator, data element type, minimum length and maximum length.
- X12 Transaction Set Table Number (Tabl).
- X12 Segment Position (Pos).
- X12 Requirement Designator (Req Des). This column applies only to Segment Header type matrix records.
- X12 Maximum Usage (Max Use). This column applies only to Segment Header type matrix records.
- X12 Loop Repeat (Lp Rpt) indicates the number of times a loop may be used. This column applies only to Segment Header type matrix records.
- X12 Loop Level (Lp Lv). Loops may be nested within other loops. This column indicates the nesting level for each loop and applies only to Segment Header type matrix records.
- X12 Loop ID (Lp ID). This column applies only to Segment Header type matrix records.
- X12 Segment Reference Designator (Ref Des). This column applies only to Element type matrix records.
- X12 Simple or Composite Data Element Number (DE#). This column applies only to Element type matrix records.

- X12 Simple Data Element Attributes (Attributes). Attributes listed include the data element requirement designator, data element type, minimum length and maximum length. This column applies only to Element type matrix records.
- X12 Composite Data Element Attributes ((Composite) Attributes). Attributes listed include the simple data element number, requirement designator, data element type, minimum length and maximum length. This column applies only to Element type matrix records.

Sort Order of the Matrix

The matrix presents IC elements in an order that enables programmers to generate application-to-translator interface files (also known as user-defined files or UDFs) that are syntactically correct to ASC X12 standards. IC elements are grouped under segment header records. When exchanging an IC element, the programmer needs to generate the entire segment under which the element is listed. Likewise, when exchanging a segment, the programmer needs to generate the entire loop structure to which the segment belongs.

APPLICATION NOTES

The IC element matrix in this section maps data requirements for the Motor Carrier Shipment Status into the *ASC* X12 Transaction Set 214 Shipment Information. These requirements were developed by transportation activities involved in the DoD electronic data interchange effort.

This IC includes all changes approved by the DTEB Committee and described in DTEB data maintenance (DM) items up to the publication date of the IC.

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	2 SEG	MENT	INFORM	ATION		X1:	2 ELEN	IENT	INFORI	MATION
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
	10	ST SEGMENT - Motor Carrier Shipment Status Header	M			1	010	М	1								
-01	10	Transaction Set Identifier Code	М	ID	3/3	1	010	М	1				ST01	143	М	ID	3/3
		214 - Transportation Carrier Shipment Status Message															
-02	10	Transaction Set Control Number	М	AN	4/9	1	010	М	1				ST02	329	М	AN	4/9
		Identifying control number that must be unique within the transaction group assigned by the originator for a transaction set. The application of the control number must be agreed upon between trading partners applications use all nine digits where the first five might indicate a granumber and the last four represent the sequence of the transaction s functional group. Also, the entire nine digit field may simply represent the transaction set generated by a trading partner.)	n and s s. (For oup co et with	structure example entrol nin the	e, some												
2	10	B10 SEGMENT - Carrier Shipment ID	М			1	020	М	1								
							Only o	ne of E	31001 or	or B1006 B1005 ma 006 is pres	y be pre	sent.	er is require	d.			
-01	10	Carrier Shipment ID	С	AN	1/30	1	020	М	1				B1001	127	С	AN	1/30
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1006 is MANDATO number will appear in B1001. Use B1006 if shipment is identified by number.	ORY. C air or r	Only the rail wayb	carrier's PRO ill					ssigned re PRO (invo			identifies th	ie shipm	ent.		
-02	10	Government Shipment ID	М	AN	1/30	1	020	М	1				B1002	145	0	AN	1/30
		In this data element, enter the Shipment ID generated by the shipper either a bill of lading number or a TCN (Transportation Control Numb TCN here, you must create a separate 214 for each TCN included or lading or shipment. If separate TCNs included on a single bill of ladir delivered to different locations, you must use the TCN (not the bill of in this data element	er). If n a sin ig are	you ente gle bill o being	er a f												
-03	10	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	М	ID	2/4	1	020	М	1				B1003	140	М	ID	2/4
		SOURCE: Directory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and Tariff Age NMF 101 Series available from National Motor Freight Association, In		des (SC	AC-STAC),		B1003	is rea	uired wh	en used in	Transac	tion Set	214				
-05	10	Reference Identification Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	020	М	1				B1005	128	С	ID	2/3
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if B1006 is used.															
		AW - Air Waybill Number															
		WY - Waybill Number															
-06	10	Reference Identification	С	AN	1/30	1	020	М	1				B1006	127	С	AN	1/30
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Use of either B1001 or B1006 is MANDATO rail waybill number will appear in B1006. Use B1001 if shipment is id carrier's PRO number.			carrier's air or	Ì				ssigned ban, such as			ion or anoth er.	ner carrie	er assiç	gned	

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEG	MENT	INFORM	ATION		X1:	2 ELEM	ENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Do		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
3	10	L11 SEGMENT - Additional Shipment Identifiers	С			1	030	0	300								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use this segment to report identifying number shipment ID.	oers in	addition	n to the	İ	At leas	st one o	of L1101 11 or L11	or L1103 i 02 is prese	s require ent, then	ed. the othe	r is required	i.			
3-01	10	Additional Shipment Identifier	М	AN	1/30	1	030	0	300				L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
3-02	10	Additional Shipment Identifier Qualifier	M	ID	2/2	1	030	0	300				L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		CHANGE NOTE: Code value '18' added and code value 'BL' removed	d per D	OM 784.		İ											
		18 - Plan Number															
		Use '18' to denote Transportation Tracking Number.															
		10 - Consolidation Shipment Number															
		Use '10' to denote Pallet ID CHANGE NOTE: Code added per DM 1029.															
		BM - Bill of Lading Number															
		Use 'BM' to denote Commercial Bill of Lading as well as Government Lading.	Bill of	•													
		C7 - Contract Line Item Number															
		CT - Contract Number															
		PO - Purchase Order Number															
		RQ - Purchase Requisition Number															
		TG - Transportation Control Number (TCN)															
4		L11 SEGMENT - TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number	С			1	030	0	300								
		Use this segment to indicate TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number								or L1103 i 02 is prese			r is required	i.			
4-01		TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number	М	AN	1/30	1	030	0	300				L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
4-02		TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number Qualifier	М	ID	2/3	1	030	0	300				L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		TR - Government Transportation Request															
		Use 'TR' to denote TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number.															
4-03	_	TMS Forwarding Order (FWO) Number Description	С	AN	1/80	1	030	0	300		_		L1103	352	С	AN	1/80
5		L11 SEGMENT - TMS Freight Unit Number	С			1	030	0	300								
		Use this segment to indicate TMS Freight Unit Number				İ				or L1103 i 02 is prese			r is required	i.			

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	2 SEGI	MENT	NFORMA	NOITA		X1:	2 ELEM	ENT	INFOR	MATION
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
5-01	_	TMS Freight Unit Number	М	AN	1/30	1	030	0	300				L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
5-02		TMS Freight Unit Number Qualifier	М	ID	2/3	1	030	0	300				L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		97 - Package Number				İ											
		Use '97' to denote TMS Freight Unit Number.															
5-03		TMS Freight Unit Number Description	С	AN	1/80	1	030	0	300				L1103	352	С	AN	1/80
i		L11 SEGMENT - TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number	С			1	030	0	300								
		Use this segment to indicate TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Nu	ımber			ĺ				or L1103 i 02 is prese			r is required	d.			
6-01		TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number	М	AN	1/30	1	030	0	300				L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
-02		TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number Qualifier FR - Freight Bill Number	М	ID	2/3	1	030	0	300				L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		Use 'FR' to denote TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number.															
6-03		TMS Freight Order/Freight Booking Number	С	AN	1/80	1	030	0	300				L1103	352	С	AN	1/80
		L11 SEGMENT - TMS Billing Reference Number	С			1	030	0	300								
		Use this segment to indicate TMS (AAFES) Billing Reference Numb	er			ĺ				or L1103 i 02 is prese			r is required	d.			
7-01		TMS Billing Reference Number	М	AN	1/30	1	030	0	300				L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
-02		TMS Billing Reference Number Qualifier 6R - Provider Control Number	М	ID	2/3	1	030	0	300				L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		Use '6R' to denote TMS Billing Reference Number Qualifier.															
-03		TMS Billing Reference Number Description	С	AN	1/80	1	030	0	300				L1103	352	С	AN	1/80
		Usage Note: Pass the phrase 'TMS Billing Reference Number' when	ո L1102	2 contain	s '6R'.	Ì											
	10	L11 SEGMENT - Commodity Code	С			1	030	0	300								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use to report shipment commodity code if commodity codes apply, use this segment to identify one commodity lead commodity for shipment, pallet, or container).								or L1103 i 02 is prese			r is required	d.			

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	2 SEGI	MENT	INFORM/	ATION		X1:	2 ELEN	IENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attı	ributes
8-01	10	Commodity Identification	M	AN	1/30	1	030	0	300				L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
8-02	10	Commodity Identification Qualifier	М	ID	2/3	1	030	0	300				L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		CH - Customer Catalog Number															
		PG - Product Group															
		STR - Standard Transportation Commodity Code (STCC) Replaced	ment Co	ode													
3-03	10	Description	С	AN	1/80	1	030	0	300				L1103	352	С	AN	1/80
)	10	K1 SEGMENT - Additional Carrier Information	С			1	040	0	10								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Additional Carrier Information	applies.														
9-01	10	Free-Form Message	M	AN	1/30	1	040	0	10				K101	61	М	AN	1/30
9-02	10	Free-Form Message	С	AN	1/30	1	040	0	10				K102	61	0	AN	1/30
10	70	N1 SEGMENT - Consignee Identification	М			1	050	0	1	10	1	0100					
		Carriers are encouraged to provide the consignee clear text name identification code (N103 + N104), consignee address information consignee geographic location information in the N4 segment. If the provide the consignee identification code, it must provide the clear address (N3), and geographic location information (N4).	in the Ni e carriei	3 segme r is unabl	nt, and le to					or N103 is 4 is presen			is required.				
10-01	70	Consignee Identifier Code	М	ID	2/2	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		CN - Consignee				<u> </u>											
10-02	70	Consignee Name	С	AN	1/60	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this dimust be provided if an Identification Code is not provided at N103 a			le. It												
10-03	70	Identification Code Qualifier	С	ID	1/2	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N103	66	С	ID	1/2
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if N104 is used.															
		1 - D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet															
		10 - Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC)															
		27 - Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)															
		33 - Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE)															
		9 - D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix															

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEG	MENT	INFORMA	ATION		X12	2 ELEM	ENT	INFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	-		mmended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
10-04	70	Consignee DODAAC/GBLOC/CAGE/D-U-N-S/D-U-N-S+4	С	AN	4/13	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N104	67	С	AN	2/80
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data i must be provided if identification is not provided at N102.	f it is	available	It		identifi	cation.	. To obta		ciency the	e "ID Co	icient methode" (N104) arty.				
11	70	N2 SEGMENT - Consignee Additional Name	С			1	060	0	1	10	1	0100					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Consignee Additional Name applie	es.			İ											
11-01	70	Consignee Additional Name	М	AN	1/60	1	060	0	1	10	1	0100	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
12	70	N3 SEGMENT - Consignee Address Information	С			1	070	0	2	10	1	0100					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Consignee Address Information Ap	pplies														
12-01	70	Consignee Address Information	М	AN	1/55	1	070	0	2	10	1	0100	N301	166	М	AN	1/55
13	70	N4 SEGMENT - Consignee Geographic Location Information	М			1	080	0	1	10	1	0100					
		Information If shipment is to a location other than the U.S. or Canada, carrier must provide the Consignee City Name (N401) and Consignee Country Code (N404). If shipment is to a location within the U.S. or to Canada, carrier must provide either the Consignee City Name (N401) and Consignee City/Province Code (N403) or the Consignee SPLC Qualifier (N405) and Consignee SPLC (N406).					If N40	6 is pre	esent, th	en N405 is	required	i.					
13-01	70	Consignee City Name	С	AN	2/30	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N401	19	0	AN	2/30
		ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipments to locations o Canada. It is also MANDATORY for shipments within the U.S. and to C provided in N405 and N406.					A com		on of eith	er N401 th	rough N	404, or N	1405 and N	406 may	be ad	equate to	specify a
13-02	70	Consignee State or Province Code	С	ID	2/2	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for shipments to a U.S. or Can SPLC is not provided in N405 and N406.	adian	Province	consignee if		N402 i	s requ	ired only	if city nam	ne (N401) is in th	e U.S. or Ca	anada.			
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from National Information Data Center	J.S. F	Postal Sei	vice												
3-03	70	Consignee Zip/Postal Code	С	ID	3/15	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Off Documents															

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEGI	MENT	NFORM	ATION		X12	2 ELEM	ENT	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	0		mmended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	ibutes
13-04	70	Consignee Country Code ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipments to a location SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitic Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial I GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refc Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is avail National Standards Institute.	lames of Countries, Geopolitical Entities, Names, and ational System for Geospatial Intelligence (NSG) ww.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refdata/V_CTRY_DOD.htm.							10	1	0100	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
13-05	70	Consignee SPLC Qualifier ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if N406 is used. SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Appendit Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command (SL - U.S. SPLC			2/2 nt Bill of	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
13-06	70	Consignee SPLC ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data locations within the U.S. and Canada.	C on sh	AN ipments t	9/9	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
14	71	N1 SEGMENT - Shipper Identifier Carriers are encouraged to provide the shipper clear text name (N102 identification code (N103 + N104), shipper address information in the shipper geographic location information in the N4 segment. If the carriprovide the shipper identification code, it must provide the clear text na address (N3), and geographic location information (N4).	N3 se er is u	gment, ar inable to	nd	1 				10 or N103 is 4 is preser			is required.				
14-01	71	Shipper Identifier Code SH - Shipper	М	ID	2/2	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
14-02	71	Shipper Name ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data must be provided if an Identification Code is not provided at N103 and			1/60 . It	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
14-03	71	Identification Code Qualifier ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if N104 is used. 1 - D-U-N-S Number, Dun & Bradstreet 10 - Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DODAAC) 27 - Government Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC) 33 - Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) 9 - D-U-N-S+4, D-U-N-S Number with Four Character Suffix	С	ID	1/2	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N103	66	С	ID	1/2

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEG	MENT	INFORM	ATION		X1:	2 ELEN	IENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	-		ommended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	I Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	butes
14-04	71	Shipper DODAAC/GBLOC/CAGE/D-U-N-S/D-U-N-S+4	С	AN	4/13	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N104	67	С	AN	2/80
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data i must be provided if identification is not provided at N102.	f it is a	available	. It		identifi	ication	. To obt	alone, prov ain this effic the transac	ciency th	ne "ID Co	icient metho de" (N104) party.	od of pro must pro	viding ovide a	organiza ı key to tl	ional ie
15	71	N2 SEGMENT - Shipper Additional Name	С			1	060	0	1	10	1	0100					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Shipper Additional Name applies.				İ											
15-01	71	Shipper Additional Name	М	AN	1/60	1	060	0	1	10	1	0100	N201	93	М	AN	1/60
16	71	N3 SEGMENT - Shipper Address Information	С			1	070	0	2	10	1	0100					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Shipper Address Information applies				<u> </u>											
16-01	71	Shipper Address Information	М	AN	1/55	1	070	0	2	10	1	0100	N301	166	М	AN	1/55
17	71	N4 SEGMENT - Shipper Geographic Location Information	М			1	080	0	1	10	1	0100					
									esent, th	nen N405 is	require						
17-01	71	Shipper City Name	С	AN	2/30	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N401	19	0	AN	2/30
		ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipments that originate Canada. It is also MANDATORY for shipments that originate within the SPLC is not provided in N405 and N406.					A com		on of eitl	ner N401 th	rough N	1404, or N	N405 and N	406 may	be ad	equate to	specify a
17-02	71	Shipper State or Province Code	С	ID	2/2	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N402	156	0	ID	2/2
		ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipments that originate if SPLC is not provided in N405 and N406.	withir	n the U.S	. or Canada	Ì	N402 i	is requ	ired onl	y if city nan	ne (N40	1) is in th	e U.S. or C	anada.			
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from National Information Data Center	J.S. F	Postal Se	rvice												
17-03	71	Shipper Zip/Postal Code	С	ID	3/15	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N403	116	0	ID	3/15
		SOURCE: National ZIP Code and Post Office Directory, Publication 65 Postal Service; The USPS Domestic Mail Manual available from New Of Documents															
17-04	71	Shipper Country Code	С	ID	2/3	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N404	26	0	ID	2/3
		ELEMENT CONDITION: MANDATORY for all shipments that originate U.S. or Canada.	at a l	ocation o	utside the	Ì											
		SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitica Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial Ir GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mil/dteb/files/refd/codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is availant National Standards Institute.	ntellige ata/V_	ence (NS _CTRY_[GG) DOD.htm.												

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEGI	MENT I	NFORMA	ATION		X12	2 ELEM	ENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
17-05	71	Shipper SPLC Qualifier	С	ID	2/2	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N405	309	С	ID	1/2
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if N406 is used.				İ											
		SOURCE: Defense Traffic Management Regulation (DTMR), Append Lading Codes available from Military Traffic Management Command			nent Bill of												
		SL - U.S. SPLC															
17-06	71	Shipper SPLC	С	AN	9/9	1	080	0	1	10	1	0100	N406	310	0	AN	1/30
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this data locations within the U.S. and Canada.	a on s	hipment	s from												
18	71	L11 SEGMENT - Internal Customer Number	С			1	110	0	10	10	1	0100					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use this segment to report carrier's internal number.	GMENT CONDITION: Use this segment to report carrier's internal customer account								s require ent, then		r is required	d.			
18-01	71	Internal Customer Number	М	AN	1/30	1	110	0	10	10	1	0100	L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
18-02	71	Internal Customer Number Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	110	0	10	10	1	0100	L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		IT - Internal Customer Number															
19	71	N1 SEGMENT - Party Who Signed Delivery Receipt	С			1	050	0	1	10	1	0100					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Use when Party Who Signed Delivery Rece	eipt ap	oplies.						or N103 is I is presen		e other i	is required.				
19-01	71	Party Who Signed Delivery Receipt Code	М	ID	2/2	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N101	98	М	ID	2/3
		N5 - Party Who Signed the Delivery Receipt				Ì											
19-02	71	Party Who Signed Delivery Receipt	М	AN	1/60	1	050	0	1	10	1	0100	N102	93	С	AN	1/60
		Required to satisfy syntax.				İ											
20	10	MS3 SEGMENT - LTL Interline Information	С			1	120	0	12								
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment is required if the LTL carrier of information. The carrier currently reporting status will provide the entities sequence up to and including the time at which it reports status. For to list all the carriers that handled the shipment along the route.	ire rou	ıting			If MS3	805 is p	resent, tl	nen MS30	3 is requi	red.					
20-01	10	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	М	ID	2/4	1	120	0	12				MS301	140	М	ID	2/4
		SOURCE: Directory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and Tariff Ager NMF 101 Series available from National Motor Freight Association, In		odes (SC	CAC-STAC),	İ	MS30	1 is the	Standar	d Carrier A	Alpha Co	de (SCA	C) of the in	terline ca	ırrier.		

		DoD INFORMATION				1	X1:	2 SEG	MENT	INFORMA	ATION		X1:	2 ELEM	IENT	INFORI	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
20-02	10	Routing Sequence Code 1 - 1st Carrier after Origin Carrier	М	ID	1/1	1	120	0	12				MS302	133	М	ID	1/2
		2 - 2nd Carrier after Origin Carrier															
		3 - 3rd Carrier after Origin Carrier															
		B - Origin/Delivery Carrier (Any Mode)															
		O - Origin Carrier (Air, Motor, or Ocean)															
20-03	10	City Name	С	AN	2/30	1	120	0	12				MS303	19	С	AN	2/30
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Provide city name or rail head of interline tridentified carrier receives shipment, if available.	ansfer	point w	here		MS30	3 is the	city wh	ere the inte	rline was	perform	ned.				
20-04	10	Transportation Method/Type Code	С	ID	1/2	1	120	0	12				MS304	91	0	ID	1/2
İ		Refer to X12 Standards, Version 4010, DE 91 for applicable code va	lues.			İ											
		See Section 6 for list of data values.															
20-05	10	State or Province Code	С	ID	2/2	1	120	0	12				MS305	156	0	ID	2/2
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Provide this data if available.				1											
		SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from National Information Data Center	n U.S.	Postal	Service												
21	100	LX SEGMENT - Shipment Status Event Loop	М			1	130	0	1	999999	1	0200					
		At least one occurrence of the LX loop needs to appear. Repeat the shipment status event. Upon reporting pickup status, the carrier is er estimated delivery date. This calls for the carrier to generate two LX each status event.	ncoura	ged to r													
		For Defense Transportation Coordination Initiative (DTCI) shipments shipment delayed (SD) status, provide an additional LX loop contain estimated delivery date in the AT7 segment.			ng a		_										
21-01	100	Assigned Number	М	N0	1/6	1	130	0	1	999999	1	0200	LX01	554	М	N0	1/6
		This is a sequential number starting with one and incrementing by or occurrence of the LX segment.	ne for e	every													
22	110	AT7 SEGMENT - Shipment Status	М			1	140	0	1	10	2	0205					
		Use one occurrence of the AT7 loop per LX loop.					If either If either If AT7	er AT70 er AT70 '06 is pr	01 or AT 03 or AT resent, t		ent, then ent, then is requir	the other the other ed.	er is require er is require				

		DoD INFORMATION						X12	SEGN	/IENT I	NFORM/	ATION		X1:	2 ELEMI	ENT	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Do	DD Reco	ommen ibutes	ded	Tabl	Pos		Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
22-01	110	Shipment Status Code EXPLANATION OF CODE USAGE: For shipments that don't experie identified in this code list during a 24 hour period, carriers are request or report En Route to Delivery Location status (code value 'X6'). Who status code value 'X6', report the location of the shipment using the leither the city name/state/country code or longitude/latitude codes. For Defense Transportation Coordination Initiative (DCTI) shipments coordinator has reported a shipment delay, use code value 'X2' (Esti Time of Arrival at Consignee's Location) when including an additional revised estimated delivery date. See Section 6 for list of data values.	ited, if en usin MS1 se , in wh mated	able, ng shipm egment nich the I Date a	nent by nd/or		1	is a da If AT70	te relat 11 is pr	ed to an	appointm T706 is th	ent.		AT701 occurred. If us. If AT703			,	2/2

		DoD INFORMATION						X1:	2 SEG	MENT	INFORM <i>A</i>	TION		X1	2 ELEM	ENT II	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Do		ecomr ttribut	nended es	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
22-02	110	Shipment Status or Appointment Reason Code	М	ID)	2/2	1	140	0	1	10	2	0205	AT702	1651	С	ID	2/2
		AD - Customer Requested Future Delivery																
		Use 'AD' to denote Customer Wouldn't Accept Delivery until after Man Date.	ndato	ry De	elivery													
		AM - Shipper Related																
		Use 'AM' to denote Installation Closed When Pickup Was Attempted Business Hours.	Durin	g No	rmal													
		AN - Holiday - Closed																
		Use 'AN' to denote Holiday - Installation Closed.																
		AO - Weather or Natural Disaster Related																
		Use 'AO' to denote Weather Conditions Prevented Pickup or Delivery	/.															
		AU - Civil Event Related Delay																
		Use 'AU' to denote Local Emergency/Act of God.																
		B1 - Consignee Closed																
		Use 'B1' to denote Installation Closed When Delivery Was Attempted Business Hours.	l Durii	ng No	ormal													
		BB - Held per Shipper																
		Use 'BB' to denote Vendor not Ready for Pickup. When used, AT701 Shipment Delayed'.	must	t equa	al 'SD -	-												
		BC - Missing documents																
		BQ - Shipment Overweight																
		Use 'BQ' to denote Shipment Overweight/Over-dimensional.																
		C2 - Credit Hold																
		Use 'C2' to denote Bills Provided to Carrier without Freight.																
		HB - Held Pending Appointment																
		Use 'HB' to denote Appointment Required at Delivery Site.																
		NS - Normal Status																
		P1 - Processing Delay																
		Use 'P1' to denote Appointment Required at Pickup Site.																
		P3 - Production Falldown																
		Use 'P3' to denote Shipment lost or damaged to the point of being un	ndelive	erable	e.													
		S1 - Delivery shortage																

22-05	DG 110 110	Data Name Notes and Codes Date of Status Event This is the date the status event occurred. Time of Status Event ELEMENT CONDITION: Time status is MANDATORY for actual even all other. This is the time status event occurred. This is local unless iden specific time zone in AT707. Time Code ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT706 is used. The carrier will retire unless it is capable of reporting the time code of the location we occurred. The time code should be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) or event occurred. If the zone or Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) also Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) are unavailable, carrier should use locations.	M C nts an atified C eport there to the tirreferr	ID code LT (Lethe event me zone wired to as	8/8 4/8 ended for 2/2 ocal	Tabl	140 140	Req Des O	Max Use 1	10 10 10	2 2	0205 0205	AT705 AT706	373 337	C	Attrik DT TM	8/8 4/8
22-06 ´	110	This is the date the status event occurred. Time of Status Event ELEMENT CONDITION: Time status is MANDATORY for actual ever all other. This is the time status event occurred. This is local unless iden specific time zone in AT707. Time Code ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT706 is used. The carrier will retire unless it is capable of reporting the time code of the location woccurred. The time code should be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) or event occurred. If the zone or Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) also Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) are unavailable, carrier should use locations.	C nts and tified C eport there to the tirreferre	TM nd recomm with a ID code LT (L the event ne zone with the extent and the code to as	4/8 ended for 2/2 ocal	1	140	0	1	10	2	0205	AT706	337	С	TM	
	-	Time of Status Event ELEMENT CONDITION: Time status is MANDATORY for actual ever all other. This is the time status event occurred. This is local unless idenspecific time zone in AT707. Time Code ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT706 is used. The carrier will retire unless it is capable of reporting the time code of the location woccurred. The time code should be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) or event occurred. If the zone or Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) also Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) are unavailable, carrier should use locations.	nts an attified C eport there to the tirreferre	ID code LT (Lthe event me zone with a seed to as	ended for 2/2 Local	1											4/8
	-	ELEMENT CONDITION: Time status is MANDATORY for actual ever all other. This is the time status event occurred. This is local unless iden specific time zone in AT707. Time Code ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT706 is used. The carrier will retire unless it is capable of reporting the time code of the location wo occurred. The time code should be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) or event occurred. If the zone or Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) also Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) are unavailable, carrier should use local	nts an attified C eport there to the tirreferre	ID code LT (Lthe event me zone with a seed to as	ended for 2/2 Local	1											4/8
22-07	110	ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT706 is used. The carrier will r Time) unless it is capable of reporting the time code of the location w occurred. The time code should be Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) or event occurred. If the zone or Universal Time Coordinate (UTC) also Greenwich Mean Time (GMT) are unavailable, carrier should use locations.	eport here the tir	code LT (L the event ne zone wi red to as	_ocal	1 	140	0	1	10	2	0205	ΔT707	623			
		CD - Central Daylight Time CS - Central Standard Time CT - Central Time ED - Eastern Daylight Time ES - Eastern Standard Time ET - Eastern Time GM - Greenwich Mean Time LT - Local Time MD - Mountain Daylight Time MS - Mountain Standard Time MT - Mountain Time PD - Pacific Daylight Time	titute	e code.			If AT70	07 is no	ot preser	nt then AT7	'06 repre	sents lo	cal time of th		0	ID	2/2
		PS - Pacific Standard Time PT - Pacific Time															
23	110	MS1 SEGMENT - Status Location	С			1	143	0	1	10	2	0205					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment is required for all status even code values 'A9', 'AG','Al', and 'OO'. When using periodic reporting procedures, indicate location using MS Otherwise, report location using MS101, 02, and 03. CHANGE NOTE: Segment Condition changed to include code value	S104,	05, 06, an	d 07.		Only of MS1 If MS1 If either	ne of M 02 is po 03 is po er MS10 06 is po	IS101 or resent, th resent, th O4 or MS resent, th	MS104 m hen MS10 hen MS10	ay be pre 1 is requi 1 is requi sent, ther 1 is requi	esent. red. red. n the oth red.	or MS103 is	·			

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEGI	MENT I	NFORMA	ATION		X12	2 ELEM	ENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
23-01	110	City Name ELEMENT CONDITION: For status events generated within CONUS a MS102 are required. For those outside of CONUS, MS101 and MS103 are required. Provid		,		1	143	0	1	10	2	0205	MS101	19	С	AN	2/30
23-02	110	State or Province Code ELEMENT CONDITION: For status events generated within CONUS a MS102 are required. For those outside of CONUS, MS101 and MS103 are required. Provid SOURCE: National Zip Code and Post Office Directory available from National Information Data Center	de MS	102, if av	vailable.	1	143	0	1	10	2	0205	MS102	156	С	ID	2/2
23-03	110	Country Code ELEMENT CONDITION: For status events generated within CONUS at MS102 are required. For those outside of CONUS, MS101 and MS103 are required. Provid SOURCE: Code for Representation of Names of Countries, Geopolitic Codes (GENC), is represented in the National System for Geospatial I GENC Registry and mirrored at http://www.transcom.mii/dteb/files/refc Codes for Representation of Currencies and Funds, ISO 4217, is avail National Standards Institute.	de MS cal Ent Intellig data/V	102, if av tities, Na gence (N	vailable. imes, and ISG) DOD.htm.	1	143	0	1	10	2	0205	MS103	26	С	ID	2/3
23-04	110	Longitude Coordinates ELEMENT CONDITION: If the carrier has implemented this technolog report this data for 24 hour periodic reporting. Qualify the longitude couthe MS106. SOURCE: ISO 6709 available from ANSI			7/7 aged to	1	143 MS104	O 4 is the	1 longitud	10 le express	2 ed in Deç	0205 grees, M	MS104 linutes, and	1654 Seconds	C s.	ID	7/7
23-05	110	Latitude Coordinates ELEMENT CONDITION: If the carrier has implemented this technolog report this data for 24 hour periodic reporting. Qualify the latitude coor MS107. SOURCE: ISO 6709 available from ANSI			7/7 aged to	1	143 MS105	O 5 is the	1 latitude	10 expressed	2 I in Degre	0205 ees, Min	MS105 utes, and S	1655 econds.	С	ID	7/7
23-06	110	Direction Identifier Code E - East W - West	С	ID	1/1	1	143 MS106	O 6 may o	1 only be '	10 E' or 'W'.	2	0205	MS106	1280	0	ID	1/1
23-07	110	Direction Identifier Code N - North S - South	С	ID	1/1	1	143 MS107	O 7 may o	1 only be '	10 N' or 'S'.	2	0205	MS107	1280	0	ID	1/1

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	2 SEG	MENT	INFORM	ATION		X1:	2 ELEN	IENT	INFORI	MATION
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attı	ibutes
24	110	MS2 SEGMENT - Conveying Equipment Identification	С			1	146	0	1	10	2	0205	•				
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Provide this data when conveying equipme	ent ide	ntifiers a	are available.	İ				S202 is pre then MS20			ner is require	ed.			
4-01	110	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	М	ID	2/4	1	146	0	1	10	2	0205	MS201	140	С	ID	2/4
		SOURCE: Directory of Standard Multi-Model Carriers and Tariff Age NMF 101 Series available from National Motor Freight Association, I		des (SC	CAC-STAC),	j											
4-02	110	Equipment Number	M	AN	1/10	1 	146	0	1	10	2	0205	MS202	207	С	AN	1/10
4-03	110	Equipment Description Code	М	ID	2/2	1	146	0	1	10	2	0205	MS203	40	0	ID	2/2
		CHANGE NOTE: Code value 'CC' removed from list per DM 730. AL DE 40 are available for use.	L code	e values	assigned to	İ	MS20	3 ident	ifies the	type for the	e equipm	ent spec	ified in MS2	202.			
		See Section 6 for list of data values.															
25	110	L11 SEGMENT - Status Location Code	С			1	150	0	10	999999	1	0200					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide either sacrial Port, or postal code data where available. This segment may a shipment status event (LX Loop).								1 or L1103 102 is prese			r is required	l.			
5-01	110	SPLC or Postal Code	М	AN	3/15	1	150	0	10	999999	1	0200	L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
		SPLC, Aerial Port, or Postal Code (DG110)				<u> </u>											
5-02	110	Status Location Qualifier	М	ID	2/3	1	150	0	10	999999	1	0200	L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		4L - Location-specific Services Reference Number															
		Use '4L' to denote International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) collocation reported in the MS101 for events occurring at an airport.	ode of	the													
		LU - Location Number															
		Use 'LU' to denote Postal ZIP Code.															
		SPL - Standard Point Location Code (SPLC)															
		ZZ - Mutually Defined															
		Use 'ZZ' to denote International Air Transport Association (IATA) coclocation reported in the MS101 for events occurring at an airport.	de of th	he													
6	110	L11 SEGMENT - Stop-Off Sequence Number	С			1	150	0	10	999999	1	0200					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: This segment is required when providing s This segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).	top-off	shipme	ent status.					1 or L1103 102 is prese			r is required	l			
6-01	110	Stop-Off Sequence Number	М	AN	1/30	1	150	0	10	999999	1	0200	L1101	127	С	AN	1/30
		Enter stop-off sequence number.				İ											

		DoD INFORMATION				X12	2 SEG	MENT	INFORMA	ATION		X1:	2 ELEM	IENT	INFORI	MATION	
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attr	ibutes
26-02	110	Stop-Off Sequence Number Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	150	0	10	999999	1	0200	L1102	128	С	ID	2/3
		QN - Stop Sequence Number															
26-03	110	SPLC	С	AN	9/9	1 	150	0	10	999999	1	0200	L1103	352	С	AN	1/80
27	100	Q7 SEGMENT - Lading Information	С			1	160	0	10	999999	1	0200					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this da segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).	ita if av	vailable.	This		If Q70)2 is pre	esent, th	en Q703 is	required						
27-01	100	Lading Exception Code	М	ID	1/1	1	160	0	10	999999	1	0200	Q701	33	М	ID	1/1
		A - All Short				ĺ											
		D - Damaged															
		E - Entire Shipment Refused															
		O - Overage															
		P - Partial Shipment															
		W - Wrong Product															
27-02	100	Packaging Form Code	С	ID	3/3	1	160	0	10	999999	1	0200	Q702	211	0	ID	3/3
		Refer to X12 Standards, Version 4010, DE 211 for applicable code v	/alues														
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this date	ta if av	ailable.													
		See Section 6 for list of data values.															
27-03	100	Lading Quantity	С	N0	1/7	1	160	0	10	999999	1	0200	Q703	80	С	N0	1/7
28	100	K1 SEGMENT - Additional Carrier Information	С			1	170	0	10	999999	1	0200					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to report informat instruction.	tion for	comme	nt or special	İ											
28-01	100	Free-Form Message	М	AN	1/30	1	170	0	10	999999	1	0200	K101	61	М	AN	1/30
28-02	100	Free-Form Message	С	AN	1/30	1	170	0	10	999999	1	0200	K102	61	0	AN	1/30
29	100	AT5 SEGMENT - Special Handling	С			1	180	0	10	999999	1	0200					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to report this info segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).	rmatio	n if avail	able. This	<u> </u>				r AT503 ma r AT503 ma							

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	2 SEG	MENT	INFORM	NOITA		X1:	2 ELEM	ENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		ommended ibutes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvi	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Att	ributes
29-01	100	Special Handling Code	С	ID	2/3	1	180	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT501	152	С	ID	2/3
		Refer to X12 Standards, Version 4010, DE 152 for applicable code v	alues														
		See Section 6 for list of data values.															
29-02	100	Special Services Code	С	ID	2/10	1	180	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT502	560	С	ID	2/10
		Refer to X12 Standards, Version 4010, DE 560 for applicable code v	alues														
		See Section 6 for list of data values.				<u> </u>											
9-03	100	Special Handling Description	С	AN	2/30	1 	180	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT503	153	С	AN	2/30
0	100	AT8 SEGMENT - Weight Information	С			1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200					
		SEGMENT CONDITION: Carriers are encouraged to provide this da segment may occur once per shipment status event (LX Loop).	ta if a	vailable.	This								are required er is require				
0-01	100	Weight Qualifier ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT802 and AT803 are used.	С	ID	1/2	1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT801	187	С	ID	1/2
		A3 - Shippers Weight															
		B - Billed Weight															
		FR - Freight Weight															
		G - Gross Weight															
		N - Actual Net Weight															
		PA - Pallet Weight															
		SK - Skid Weight															
		T - Tare Weight															
		WX - [Migration Code] Net Explosive Weight															
0-02	100	Weight Unit Code	С	ID	1/1	1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT802	188	С	ID	1/1
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT801 and AT802 are used.															
		K - Kilograms															
		L - Pounds															
		S - Short Ton															
0-03	100	Weight	С	R	1/10	1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT803	81	С	R	1/10
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT801 and AT802 are used.															

		DoD INFORMATION					X1:	2 SEG	MENT	NFORM/	ATION		X1	2 ELEM	ENT I	NFORM	ATION
ndex	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	Do	D Recon	nmended utes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attril	butes
30-04	100	Lading Quantity	С	N0	1/7	1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT804	80	0	N0	1/7
		AT804 is the quantity of handling units that are not unitized (for exar When added to the quantity in AT805, it is the total quantity of handl shipment.						added					ot unitized (f al quantity o				
30-05	100	Lading Quantity	С	N0	1/7	1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT805	80	0	N0	1/7
		AT805 is the quantity of handling units that are unitized (for example slip sheet). When added to the quantity in AT804 it is the total quant units for the shipment.					slip sł	neet). V	quantity /hen add shipment	led to the c	g units th uantity i	nat are ui n AT804	nitized (for e it is the tota	example o	n a pal of han	let or dling	
0-06	100	Volume Unit Qualifier	С	ID	1/1	1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT806	184	С	ID	1/1
		ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT807 is used.															
		B - Barge															
		C - Cubic Centimeters															
		D - Cord															
		E - Cubic Feet															
		F - 100 Board Feet															
		G - Gallons															
		H - Hundreds of Measurement Tons															
		L - Load															
		M - Cubic Decimeters															
		N - Cubic Inches															
		R - Car															
		S - Measurement Ton															
		T - Container															
		U - Volumetric Unit															
		V - Liter															
		X - Cubic Meters															
0-07	100	Volume	С	R	1/8	1	200	0	10	999999	1	0200	AT807	183	С	R	1/8
11	900	ELEMENT CONDITION: Required if AT806 is used. SE SEGMENT - Motor Carrier Shipment Status	M			<u> </u> 1	610	M	1								
	300	Trailer	IVI				010	ı√I	1								
							SF ic	the last	segmen	it of each ti	ansactic	n set					

		DoD INFORMATION					X12	SEGI	MENT I	NFORMA	TION		X12	2 ELEM	ENT	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes	D		mmended outes	Tabl		Req Des		Lp Rpt	Lp Lvl	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE#		Attri	butes
31-01	900	Number of Included Segments	М	N0	1/10	1	610	М	1				SE01	96	М	N0	1/10
İ		Total segments in this transaction set including the ST and SE segments	ents.			ĺ											
31-02	900	Transaction Set Control Number	М	AN	4/9	1	610	М	1				SE02	329	М	AN	4/9
		This data element ends the transaction set and should match the nur the ST02 that begins the transaction set.	nber t	hat appea	ars in												

Section 5.0

IC ELEMENTS IN EDI FORMAT

Contents

This section contains seven examples of the 214 transaction set as used for the 214 Interchange Convention.

The first four examples illustrate the use of the 214 for the carriers to report shipment pickup, arrival and departure from a terminal or transshipment point, and the delivery to a delivery location (i.e. POE) or delivery to the consignee. The fifth example illustrates the preferred method of identifying the consignee and shipper by using only the DoDAAC in the N1 segment. The sixth example illustrates a shipment that does not experience a status event identified in the AT701 code list during a 24 hour period. The seventh example illustrates reporting an estimated arrival date/time at the delivery location when the carrier picks up the shipment.

- Example 1: Carrier Shipment Pickup
- Example 2: Carrier Arrived Terminal (Transshipment)
- Example 3: Carrier Departed Terminal (Transshipment)
- Example 4: Shipment Arrived Delivery (Consignee) Location
- Example 5: Global Transportation Network Preferred Shipper and Consignee Identification
- Example 6 TL 24 Hour Periodic Reporting
- Example 7 Carrier Picks Up Shipment and Reports Estimated Arrival Time

How to Read the Examples

Each example approximates a complete X12 transaction. Each example begins with a transaction header segment (ST) and ends with a transaction trailer segment (SE) and represents a complete transaction unless otherwise noted. Data element separators are delimited with a tilde ("~"). Sub-element separators are delimited with a colon (":"). The new line ("n/l") character delimits end of segment. Notes in **bold text** explain key segments in transaction.

(Blank Page)

Example 1 – Carrier Shipment Pickup

ST~214~0001 n/l Transaction set header

B10~1350227488~G6950395~RDWY n/l Carrier Shipment ID, Government

Shipment ID, SCAC

N1~CN~NAVAL AIR STATION JACKSONVILLE n/l Consignee Name

N2~TRANSPORTATION OFFICER n/l Consignee Additional Name
N3~BLDG 111 DOOR 24 n/l Consignee Additional Address

N4~JACKSONVILLE~FL~322120000 n/l Consignee City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country

N1~SH~Defense Distribution Region West n/l Shipper, Name, Identification Code

Qualifier, DoDAAC

N2~SAN DIEGO n/l

N3~2680 WODEN ST BLDG 3304 n/l

Shipper Additional Name

Shipper Additional Address

N4~ SAN DIEGO~CA~92136~US n/l Shipper City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country

LX~001 n/l Starts the LX Loop

AT7~AF~BG~~~19980219~1015~PD n/l Carrier Pick-Up Delivery

MS1~SAN DIEGO~CA~US n/l Event Location

MS2~RDWY~123456~TF n/l Trailer Number and type carrying

the shipment

Q7~O~BOX~1 n/l Lading Exception

AT8~N~L~500~3~~E~15 n/l Shipment Weight and Volume

SE~17~0001 n/l Transaction Set Trailer

Example 2 – Carrier Arrived Terminal (Transshipment)

ST~214~0001 n/l Transaction set header

B10~1350227488~G6950395~RDWY n/l Carrier Shipment ID, Government

Shipment ID, SCAC

N1~CN~NAVAL AIR STATION JACKSONVILLE n/l Consignee Name

N2~TRANSPORTATION OFFICER n/l Consignee Additional Name

N3~BLDG 111 DOOR 24 n/l Consignee Additional Address

N4~JACKSONVILLE~FL~322120000 n/l Consignee City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country

N1~SH~Defense Distribution Region West n/l Shipper, Name, Identification Code

Qualifier, DoDAAC

N2~SAN DIEGO n/l Shipper Additional Name

N3~2680 WODEN ST BLDG 3304 n/l Shipper Additional Address

N4~ SAN DIEGO~CA~92136~US n/l Shipper City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country

LX~001 n/l Starts the LX Loop

AT7~X4~BG~~~1998021~1600~CD n/l Carrier Pick-Up Delivery

MS1~DALLAS~TX~US n/l Event Location

MS2~RDWY~123456~TF n/l Trailer Number and type carrying

the shipment
Lading Exception

AT8~N~L~500~3~~E~15 n/l Shipment Weight and Volume

Transaction Set Trailer

Example 3 – Carrier Departed Terminal (Transshipment)

ST~214~0001 n/l

Q7~O~BOX~1 n/l

SE~17~0001 n/l

B10~1350227488~G6950395~RDWY n/l

N1~CN~NAVAL AIR STATION JACKSONVILLE n/l

N2~TRANSPORTATION OFFICER n/l

N3~BLDG 111 DOOR 24 n/l

N4~JACKSONVILLE~FL~322120000 n/l

N1~SH~Defense Distribution Region West n/l

N2~SAN DIEGO n/l

N3~2680 WODEN ST BLDG 3304 n/l N4~ SAN DIEGO~CA~92136~US n/l

LX~001 n/l

AT7~P1~BG~~~1998021~1900~CD n/l

MS1~DALLAS~TX~US n/l MS2~RDWY~791234~TF n/l

Q7~O~BOX~1 n/1

AT8~N~L~500~3~~E~15 n/l

SE~17~0001 n/1

Transaction set header

Carrier Shipment ID, Government

Shipment ID, SCAC Consignee Name

Consignee Additional Name Consignee Additional Address

Consignee City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country Shipper Name

Shipper Additional Name Shipper Additional Address Shipper City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country

Starts the LX Loop

Carrier Pick-Up Delivery

Event Location

Trailer Number and type carrying

the shipment

Lading Exception

Shipment Weight and Volume

Transaction Set Trailer

Example 4 - Shipment Arrived Destination (Consignee)

ST~214~0001 n/1

B10~1350227488~G6950395~RDWY n/l

N1~CN~NAVAL AIR STATION JACKSONVILLE n/l

N2~TRANSPORTATION OFFICER n/l

N3~BLDG 111 DOOR 24 n/l

N4~JACKSONVILLE~FL~322120000 n/l

N1~SH~Defense Distribution Region West n/l

N2~SAN DIEGO n/l

N3~2680 WODEN ST BLDG 3304 n/l N4~ SAN DIEGO~CA~92136~US n/l

LX~001 n/l

AT7~X1~BG~~~1998023~1900~CD n/l MS1~JACKSONVILLE~FL~US n/l MS2~RDWY~791234~TF n/l

Q7~O~BOX~1 n/l

AT8~N~L~500~3~~E~15 n/l

SE~17~0001 n/l

Transaction set header

Carrier Shipment ID, Government

Shipment ID, SCAC

Consignee Name

Consignee Additional Name Consignee Additional Address

Consignee City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country Shipper Name

Shipper Additional Name Shipper Additional Address Shipper City Name, State, Postal

Code, Country

Starts the LX Loop

Carrier Arrived at Delivery Location

Event Location

Trailer Number and type carrying

the shipment Lading Exception

Shipment Weight and Volume

Transaction Set Trailer

Example 5 - Preferred Shipper and Consignee Identification

ST~214~0001 n/l Transaction set header

B10~1350227488~G6950395~RDWY n/l Carrier Shipment ID, Government

 Shipment ID, SCAC

 N1~CN~~10~V09047 n/l
 Consignee DoDAAC

 N1~SH~~10~SW3218 n/l
 Shipper DoDAAC

 LX~001 n/l
 Starts the LX Loop

AT7~X1~BG~~~1998021~1900~CD n/l Carrier Arrived Transshipment

Location

MS1~DALLAS~TX~US n/l Event Location

MS2~RDWY~791234~TF n/l Trailer Number and type carrying

the shipment

Q7~O~BOX~1 n/l Lading Exception

AT8~N~L~500~3~~E~15 n/l Shipment Weight and Volume

20190517 VERSION 9 5.5

SE~11~0001 n/l

Transaction Set Trailer

Example 6 - TL 24 Hour Periodic Reporting

ST~214~0001 n/l Transaction Set Header

B10~1350227488~G6950395~HJBT n/l Carrier Shipment ID, Government

 Shipment ID, SCAC

 N1~CN~~10~V09047 n/l
 Consignee DoDAAC

 N1~SH~~10~ SW3218 n/l
 Shipper DoDAAC

LX01~001 n/l Starts the LX Loop

AT7~X6~BG~~~19980220~0825~PD n/l Carrier Enroute to Delivery Location

MS1~LAS CRUCES~NM~US~~~~n/l Event Location
AT8~N~L~25000 n/l Shipment Weight

SE~9~0001 n/l Transaction Set Trailer

Example 7 - Carrier Picks Up Shipment and Reports Estimated Arrival Time

ST~214~0001 n/l Transaction set header

B10~1350227488~G6950395~RDWY n/l Carrier Shipment ID, Government

 Shipment ID, SCAC

 N1~CN~~10~V09047 n/l
 Consignee DoDAAC

 N1~SH~~10~SW3218 n/l
 Shipper DoDAAC

 LX~001 n/l
 Starts the LX Loop

AT7~AF~BG~~~19980219~1015~PD n/l Carrier Pick-Up Delivery

MS1~SAN DIEGO~CA~US n/l Event Location

MS2~RDWY~123456~TF n/l Trailer Number and type carrying

the shipment

LX~002 n/l Starts the LX Loop

AT7~AG~BG~~~19980223~1600~ED n/l Estimated Arrival Time at

MS1~JACKSONVILLE~FL~US n/l

O7. O. DOY, 1 n/l

Lading Evention

Q7~O~BOX~1 n/l Lading Exception

AT8~N~L~500~3~~E~15 n/l

Shipment Weight and Volume

SE~14~0001 n/l Transaction Set Trailer

Section 6.0

APPLICATION CODE LISTS

6.1 5/17/2019

Y - Military Intratheater Airlift Service Y1 - Ocean Conference Carrier Y2 - Ocean Non-Conference Carrier

ZZ - Mutually defined

20-04 -- Transportation Method/Type Code Data Value - Definition 6 - Military Official Mail 7 - Mail A - Air AC - Air Charter AE - Air Express AF - Air Freight AH - Air Taxi AR - Armed Forces Courier Service (ARFCOS) B - Barge BP - Book Postal BU - Bus C - Consolidation CE - Customer Pickup / Customer's Expense D - Parcel Post DA - Driveaway Service DW - Driveaway, Truckaway, Towaway E - Expedited Truck ED - European or Pacific Distribution System F - Flyaway FA - Air Freight Forwarder FL - Motor (Flatbed) GG - Geographic Receiving/Shipping GR - Geographic Receiving GS - Geographic Shipping H - Customer Pickup HH - Household Goods Truck I - Common Irregular Carrier J - Motor K - Backhaul L - Contract Carrier LA - Logair LT - Less Than Trailer Load (LTL) M - Motor (Common Carrier) MB - Motor (Bulk Carrier) MP - Motor (Package Carrier) N - Private Vessel O - Containerized Ocean P - Private Carrier PA - Pooled Air PG - Pooled Piggyback PL - Pipeline PP - Pool to Pool PR - Pooled Rail PT - Pooled Truck Q - Conventional Ocean RC - Rail, Less than Carload RR - Roadrailer S - Ocean SB - Shipper Agent SC - Shipper Agent (Truck) SD - Shipper Association SE - Sea/Air SR - Supplier Truck SS - Steamship ST - Stack Train T - Best Way (Shippers Option) TA - Towaway Service TC - Cab (Taxi) TT - Tank Truck U - Private Parcel Service VA - Motor (Van) VE - Vessel, Ocean VL - Vessel, Lake W - Inland Waterway WP - Water or Pipeline Intermodal Movement X - Intermodal (Piggyback)

6.2 5/17/2019

22-01 -- Shipment Status Code

Data Value - Definition

A3 - Shipment returned to shipper

A7 - Refused by Consignee

** Use 'A7' to denote Shipment refused by consignee.

A9 - Shipment Damaged

AF - Carrier Departed Pick-up Location with Shipment

AG - Estimated Delivery

AH - Attempted Delivery

AI - Shipment has been Reconsigned

AL - [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Loaded to Rail Car

AM - Loaded on Truck

AP - Delivery Not Completed

** Use 'AP' to denote Lost or damaged shipment which will not be delivered or invoiced.

AR - Rail Arrival at Destination Intermodal Ramp

BC - Storage in Transit

BO - [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Reported Bad Order BR - [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Released from Bad Order

CA - Shipment Cancelled

CD - Carrier Departed Delivery Location

CP - Completed Loading at Pick-up Location

CT - [Migration Code] Customs Release

D1 - Completed Unloading at Delivery Location

J1 - Delivered to Connecting Line

K1 - Arrived at Customs

L1 - Loading
LC - [Migration Code] Shipment Container Loaded to Chassis
NB - [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Received without Paperwork

OA - Out-Gate

OO - Paperwork Received - Did not Receive Shipment or Equipment ** Use 'OO' to denote Bid/Tender Award Received.

P1 - Departed Terminal Location R1 - Received from Prior Carrier

RH - [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Released from Hold

S1 - Trailer Spotted at Consignee's Location

SD - Shipment Delayed

UC - [Migration Code] Shipment Container Unloaded from Chassis

UR - [Migration Code] Shipment Conveyance Unloaded from Rail Car

X1 - Arrived at Delivery Location

X2 - Estimated Date and/or Time of Arrival at Consignee's Location

X4 - Arrived at Terminal Location

X5 - Arrived at Delivery Location Loading Dock

X6 - En Route to Delivery Location

XB - Shipment Acknowledged

** Use 'XB' to denote 3PL is in possession of Proof of Delivery (POD).

6.3 5/17/2019

24-03 -- Equipment Description Code

24-03 Equipment Description Code
Data Value - Definition
20 - 20 ft. IL Container (Open Top)
2B - 20 ft. IL Container (Closed Top) 2D - Control Unit
2E - Helper Unit
2F - Roadrailer 2G - Cut-in Helper
40 - 40 ft. IL Container (Open Top)
4B - 40 ft. IL Container (Closed Top) AC - Closed Container
AF - Air Freight (Break Bulk)
AL - Container, Aluminum
AP - Aircraft AT - Closed Container (Controlled Temperature)
BC - Covered Barge
BE - Bilevel Railcar Fully Open BF - Bilevel Railcar Fully Enclosed
BG - Bogie
BH - Bilevel Railcar Screened With Roof
BJ - Bilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof BK - Container, Bulk
BO - Barge Open
BR - Barge BX - Boxcar
CA - Caboose
CB - Chassis, Gooseneck
CD - Container with Bag Hangers CG - Container, Tank (Gas)
CH - Chassis
CI - Container, Insulated CJ - Container, Insulated/Ventilated
CK - Container, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated
CL - Container (Closed Top - Length Unspecified)
CM - Container, Open-Sided CN - Container
CP - Coil Car Open
CQ - Container, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid) CR - Coil-Car Covered
CS - Container-Low Side Open Top
CT - Container-High Side Open Top
CU - Container (Open Top - Length Unspecified) CV - Closed Van
CW - Container, Tank (Chemicals)
CX - Container, Tank CZ - Refrigerated Container
DD - Double-Drop Trailer
DF - Container with Flush Doors
DT - Drop Back Trailer DX - Boxcar, Damage Free Equipped
ET - End of Train Device
FF - Frozen Food Trailer FH - Flat Bed Trailer with Headboards
FN - Flat Bed Trailer with No Headboards
FP - Flatcar With Pedestal
FR - Flat Bed Trailer - Removable Sides FS - Container with Floor Securing Rings
FT - Flat Bed Trailer
FX - Boxcar Cushion Under Frame OF GS - Generator Set
HB - Container with Hangar Bars
HC - Hopper Car (Covered)
HO - Hopper Car (Open) HP - Hopper Car (Covered; Pneumatic Discharge)
HT - Head of Train Device
HV - High Cube Van HY - Hydrant-Cart
ID - Idler Car
IX - Boxcar (Insulated)
LO - Locomotive LS - Half Height Flat Rack
LU - Load/unload Device on Equipment
NX - Boxcar (Interior Bulkheads) OB - Ocean Vessel (Break Bulk)
OT - Open-top/flatbed trailer
OV - Open Top Van
PL - Container, Platform PP - Power Pack
PT - Protected Trailer
PU - Pick-up Truck

6.4 5/17/2019

24-03 -- Equipment Description Code (CONT)

24-03 Equipment Description Code (CONT)	
Data Value - Definition	
RA - Fixed-Rack, Flat-Bed Trailer	
RC - Refrigerated (Reefer) Car	
RD - Fixed-Rack, Double Drop Trailer	
RE - Flat Car (End Bulkheads)	
RF - Flat Car	
RG - Gondola Covered	
RI - Gondola Car (Covered - Interior Bulkheads)	
RO - Gondola Car (Open)	
RR - Rail Car	
RS - Fixed-Rack, Single-Drop Trailer	
RT - Controlled Temperature Trailer (Reefer)	
SA - Saddle	
SC - Service Car	
SD - Single-Drop Trailer	
SK - Stack Car	
SL - Container, Steel	
SR - STAK-RAK	
SS - Container with Smooth Sides	
ST - Removable Side Trailer	
SV - Van - Special Inside Length, Width or Height Requirements	
TA - Trailer, Heated/Insulated/Ventilated TB - Trailer, Boat	
TC - Trailer, Coar	
TF - Trailer, Car	
TG - Trailer, Tank (Gas)	
TH - Truck, Open Top High Side	
TI - Trailer, Insulated	
TJ - Trailer, Tank (Chemicals)	
TK - Trailer, Tank (Food Grade-Liquid)	
TL - Trailer (not otherwise specified)	
TM - Trailer, Insulated/Ventilated	
TN - Tank Car	
TO - Truck, Open Top	
TP - Trailer, Pneumatic	
TQ - Trailer, Electric Heat	
TR - Tractor	
TT - Telescoping Trailer	
TU - Truck, Open Top Low Side	
TV - Truck, Van	
TW - Trailer, Refrigerated	
UA - Trilevel Railcar 20 Feet	
UB - Trilevel Railcar Screened, Fully Enclosed	
UC - Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Roof	
UD - Trilevel Railcar Screened, No Roof	
UE - Trilevel Railcar Screened, With Doors, No Roof	
UL - Unit Load Device (ULD)	
UP - Container, Upgraded	
VA - Container, Vented VE - Vessel, Ocean	
VL - Vessel, Ocean	
VR - Vessel, Cake	
VS - Vessel, Ocean, Lash	
VT - Vessel, Ocean, Containership	
WR - Container with Wavy or Ripple Sides	
WY - Railroad Maintenance of Way Car	

6.5 5/17/2019

27-02 -- Packaging Form Code

```
Data Value - Definition
AMM - Ammo Pack
BAG - Bag
BAL - Bale
BBL - Barrel
BDL - Bundle
BEM - Beam
BIC - Bing Chest
BIN - Bin
BKG - Bulk Bag
BLK - Bulk
BOB - Bobbin
BOT - Bottle
BOX - Box
BRG - Barge
BSK - Basket or hamper
BXI - Box, with inner container
BXT - Bucket
CAB - Cabinet
CAG - Cage
CAN - Can
CAR - Carrier
CAS - Case
CBC - Containers of Bulk Cargo
CBY - Carboy
CCS - Can Case
CHE - Cheeses
CHS - Chest
CLD - Car Load, Rail
CNA - Household Goods Containers, Wood
CNB - Container, MAC-ISO (Military Airlift Container - International Standards Organization) Light Weight 8x8x20 Foot Air
CNC - Container, Navy Cargo Transporter
CND - Container, Commercial Highway Lift
CNE - Engine Container
CNF - Multiwall Container Secured to Warehouse Pallet
CNT - Container
CNX - CONEX - Container Express COL - Coil
CON - Cones
COR - Core
CRD - Cradle
CRT - Crate
CSK - Cask
CTN - Carton
CUB - Cube
CYL - Cylinder
DBK - Dry Bulk
DRK - Double-length Rack
DRM - Drum
DSK - Double-length Skid
DTB - Double-length Tote Bin
DUF - Duffle Bag
ENV - Envelope
FIR - Firkin
FLO - Flo-bin
FLX - Liner Bag Liquid
FRM - Frame
FSK - Flask
FWR - Forward Reel
GOH - Garments on Hangers
HED - Heads of Beef
HGH - Hogshead
HPR - Hamper
HPT - Hopper Truck
HRB - On Hanger or Rack in Boxes
HRK - Half-standard Rack
HTB - Half-Standard Tote Bin
JAR - Jar
JUG - Jug
KEG - Keg
KIT - Kit
KRK - Knockdown Rack
KTB - Knockdown Tote Bin
LBK - Liquid Bulk
LIF - Lifts
LOG - Log
LSE - Loose
LUG - Lug
LVN - Lift Van
```

6.6 5/17/2019

27-02 -- Packaging Form Code (CONT)

1 02 Tackaging Form Code (Colti)	
ata Value - Definition	
LV - MILVAN - Military Van	
RP - Multi-Roll Pack	
SV - MSCVAN - Military Sealift Command Van	
XD - Mixed Type Pack	
DL - Noil	
vW - Overwrap	
AL - Pail	
CK - Packed - not otherwise specified	
CS - Pieces	
R - Pims	
KG - Package	
_F - Platform	
_N - Pipeline	
_T - Pallet	
DV - Private Vehicle	
RK - Pipe Rack	
TR - Quarter of Beef	
AL - Rail (Semiconductor)	
CK - Rack	
EL - Reel	
DL - Roll	
VR - Reverse Reel	
AK - Sack	
3C - Liner Bag Dry	
CS - Suitcase	
HK - Shook	
HT - Sheet	
D - Side of Beef	
KD - Skid	
KE - Skid, elevating or lift truck	
_P - Slip Sheet	
_V - Sleeve	
PI - Spin Cylinders	
PL - Spool	
/N - SEAVAN - Sea Van	
3E - Tube	
3N - Tote Bin	
KR - Tank Car	
KT - Tank Truck	
.D - Intermodal Trailer/Container Load (Rail)	
NK - Tank	
RC - Tierce	
RI - Triwall Box	
RK - Trunk and Chest	
RU - Truck	
RY - Tray	
SS - Trunk, Salesmen Sample	
FC - Tote Can	
JB - Tub	
NP - Unpacked	
NT - Unit	
EH - Vehicles	
PK - Van Pack	
HE - On Own Wheel	
LC - Wheeled Carrier	
RP - Wrapped	
••	

6.7 5/17/2019

29-01 -- Special Handling Code

29-01 Special Handling Code
Data Value - Definition
045 - Advanced Fee
15 - Speed Restricted to 15 Miles per Hour
170 - Certificate of Origin 25 - Speed Restricted to 25 Miles per Hour
35 - Speed Restricted to 35 Miles per Hour
45 - Speed Restricted to 45 Miles per Hour
510 - Offshore - Alaska/Hawaii Service
520 - Oversized Premium
550 - Preparation of Air Waybill - Origin 555 - Preparation of Canadian Customs Invoice
565 - Preparation of Export Entry
570 - Preparation of Insurance Certificate
585 - Preparation of U.S. Export Documentation
665 - Saturday Delivery 670 - Saturday Pick-Up
675 - Security Signature Service
761 - Written Proof of Delivery
A1M - Aggregate 1000
A3M - Aggregate 3000
ASM - Aggregate 5000 AAS - Attendants Accompanying
AB - Car is Air Brake Controlled
ADL - Advance Loading
AFN - Air Craft Furnished and Not Used
AGG - Aggregate Tender Discount AGS - Armed Guard Service
AIB - Additional Injection/Blending Service
AK - Attachment - Auto Keys
ALP - Port Changes
ALT - Use of Alternate Terminal AMM - A.M. Delivery Requirement
ANC - Anchoring and Unanchoring
APD - Additional Copy of Shipping Papers for Proof of Delivery
APL - Appliance Servicing
ARC - Air Conditioning Disconnect and Connect
ARG - Rail Armed Guard Service ARR - Air Ride Tractor Service
ART - Air Ride Truck Service
ASY - Assembly Service Requested
ATT - Attachment to Move with Car
AUX - Auxiliary Service AV - Annual Volume
AW - Attachments - Advance Only Waybill
BA - Clearinghouse Balance
BCP - Bypass Consolidation Point
BKA - Bulky Article BL - Blowable Load
BLK - Blocking and Bracing
BLS - Blind Shipment
BN - If Bad Ordered Notify Shipper
BNS - Bolster Load, Do Not Switch
BOX - Boxing Service - Dry Bulk BU2 - Bunker Adjustment - 20 Foot Container
BU4 - Bunker Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
BUA - Bunker Adjustment
BW - Bill Shipper for Weigh Charge
CA2 - Currency Adjustment - 20 Foot Container CA4 - Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container
CAR - ROEE Car or Pick-up Truck
CC - Container, Consolidator Load
CCB - Convert Commercial Bill of Lading (BOL) to Government BOL
CCH - Certification
CCS - Carrier Caboose CD - Attachment - Customer's Document
CDD - Corrosion Additive Service
CE - Cleared for Export
CF - Container, Factory Load
CFC - Customs Fees - Container Level CFL - Customs Fees - Lift Level
CGC - Carrier Guard Car Service
CGR - Return Carrier Guard Car Service
CGT - Cargo Taxes
CH - Carrier
CHN - Chain and Binders
CI - Customs Inspection CIP - Commercial Invoice Preparation
CIS - Constant Surveillance
CLN - Cleaning

6.8 5/17/2019

29-01 -- Special Handling Code (CONT)

CLS - Class Pates Applied CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroit CMD - Comb. Rates Apply COR - Cartification That the Newsporth Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service CMD - Control - Comb. Rates Apply CMD - Comb. Rates Apply CMD - Comb. Rates Apply CMD - Comb. Rates Rates CMD - Comb. Rates Rates CMD - Comb. Rates Rates CMD - Comb. Rates CMD	29-01 Special Handling Code (CONT)	
CM. Autschment - Cotion Manifest CMD - Comb. Race wor Defroit CMD - Comb. Race wor Defroit CMD - Comb. Comb. Race wor Defroit CMD - Comb. Comb. Race wor Defroit CMD - Comb. Comb. Race wor Defroit CMD - Comb. Race work of the Comb. Race work of the Comb. Comb. Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of the Comb. Race Race work of t	Data Value - Definition	
CMD - Comb. Rates over Detroil No Consolidation and Line Halu No Consolidation and Line Halu No Consolidation and Line Halu CO. No Materialising Required for Hazardous Materials CON - Confract Rates Apply COR - Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service COD - Copplied Service CPG - Copplied Service CP	CLS - Class Rates Applied	
CNL - Consolidation and Line Heal CNL - Consolidation and Line Heal CNL - Consolidation and Line Heal CNL - Consolidation Sequenced for Hazardous Materials COL - Consignee Unioad COL - Consigne	CM - Attachment - Cotton Manifest	
CNB- Consolication CON - No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Malterials CON - No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Malterials CON - Contract Rates Apply CON - Contract Rates Apply CON - Contract Rates Apply CON - Contract Rates Apply CON - Contract Rates Apply CON - Contract Rates Apply CON - Contract Rates Apply CON - Contract Rates Rates CON - Contract Rates CON - CONTRACT RATES		
CON - Contract Raties Apipy CON - Contract That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service COU - Consignee Unitad COU - Consignee Unitad COD - Copilo Service CPM - Customs Papers Mailed CRF - Copilo Service CPM - Customs Papers Mailed CRF - Circuis Ramp Only (TOFC Van) CRR - Cortainer Lease CRF - Copilo Service CR	CNS - Consolidation	
COR Certification That the Newsprint Winding Cores Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service COV - Counier, Chernight COV - Counier, Chernight COV - Counier, Chernight COV - Counier, Chernight COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Doy COV - Counier, Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same COV - Counier, Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Same	CO - No Marshalling Required for Hazardous Materials	
COU - Consignee Unload COV - Courier, Covernight CPC - Copilot Service CPC - Copilot Service CPC - Copilot Service CPC - Copilot Service CPC - Copilot Service CPC - Copilot Service CPC - Copilot Service CPC - Cortainer Lease CPC - Cortainer Lease CPC - Cortainer Lease CPC - Cortainer Lease CPC - CPC		
COV - Courier, Overnight CPM - Cacitoms Paper Malied CPM - Cacitoms Paper Malied CPM - Cacitoms Paper Malied CPM - Cacitoms Paper Malied CPM - Cacitoms Paper Malied CRI - Container, Catoose CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Controlled Atmosphere CRI - Cartiford CRI - Catoo		
CPM - Customs Papers Mailed RR - Grous Ramp Only (TOFC Van) RR - Corolatiner Lasse SSD - Courier, Sam Only RR - Corolatiner Cusse SSD - Courier, Sam Only RR - Corolatiner Mounting CTR - Circultous Routing CTR - Circultous	COV - Courier, Overnight	
GR Cortains Causer GR Container Leases CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Day CSB - Courier, Same Study CSB - Courier, Same S		
CRIL - Container Lease SSP - Covernment Caboose CSP - Covernment Caboos		
CSP - Government Caboose CTI - Controlled Minosphere CTI -	CRL - Container Lease	
CTL - Controlled Atmosphere CTM - Container Mounting CTR - Circulous Routing C	CSD - Courier, Same Day	
CTM - Container Mounting CTF - Circurancy Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk CUF - Currency Bulk CUF - Currency Bulk CUF - Currency Bulk CUF - Currency Bulk CUF - Currency Bulk CUF - Dual Driver Forbectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Frotectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Service CUF - Dual Driver Protectve Service CUF - Dual Driver Service CUF - Dua		
CUF - Currency Adjustment - Break Bulk W - Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges X - Top Load Only C - Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions DA - Dangerous B - Double Wise Sparata and Reassemble B - Double Wise Sparata and Reassemble B - Double Wise Sparata and Reassemble B - Double Wise Sparata and Reassemble B - Double Wise Sparata and Reassemble B - Double Wise Sparata and Reassemble B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Double Wise Fuel From Barge to Piteline B - Demurage B	CTM - Container Mounting	
CW - Bill Consignee for Weigh Charges CX - Top Land Or Life Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions DX - CY - Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions DX - Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DX - Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DX - Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DX - Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DX - Double Wide Separate Service DX - Double Wide Service DX - Double Wide Service DX - Drawpage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Direct Delivery DX - Drawpage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Direct Delivery DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Delention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DX - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DX - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DX - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DX - Do Not Couple to The Cars DX - Do Not Couple to Draw Pipeline to Rate Truck or Trailer DX - Do Not Couple to Draw Pipeline to Rate Truck or Trailer DX - Do Not Couple to The Pipeline to Rate Truck or Trailer DX - Do Not Couple to The Draw Restation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX - Drawpage at Port of Embarkation DX -	CTR - Circuitous Routing	
CX - Top Load Only CY - Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions DA - Dangerous DB - Dollew Mice Separate and Reassemble DBP - Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline DBP - Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline DBP - Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline DBP - Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline DBP - Delivery of Wind Moriand Agency Check DDP - Dual Driver Protective Service DBP - Dual Driver Protective Service DBP - Dual Driver Protective Service DBP - Delivery Service		
CY - Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions DB Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DBL - Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DBS - Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline CCS - DOD Constant Surveillance Service DDS - Duble Twice with National Agency Check DDS - Duble Provision of P		
DBL - Double Wide Separate and Reassemble DBP - Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline DCS - DOD Constant Surveillance Service DDP - Dual Driver With National Agency Check DDP - Dual Driver With National Agency Check DDP - Dual Driver Protective Service DDP - Dual Driver Protective Service DDP - Dual Driver Protective Service DDP - Dual Driver Protective Service DDP - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Or Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DEL - Authry Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Freeze DNF -	CY - Certification that this Shipment is for Recycling as Defined in Applicable Tariffs Containing Such Provisions	
DBP - Delivery of Fuel From Barge to Pipeline DSC - DOD Constant Surveillance Service DDN - Dual Driver with National Agency Check DDN - Dual Driver Protective Service DDS - Direct Delivery DDS - Direct Delivery DDS - Direct Delivery DDC - Drawgage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) DE - Demurrage DEP - Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit DEF - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DEF - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DEF - Derayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DEF - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DEF - Drawgage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DEF - Delivery of Prescrip Percent Differential DEF - All Dromedary DEF - All Dromedary DEF - All Dromedary DEF - All Dromedary DEF - All Dromedary DEF - Delivery of Puel From Rall Tank Car to Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Rall Tank Car to Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Rall Tank Car to Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Rall Tank Car to Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Rall Tank Car to Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Consignment DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Rall Def Cars DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Barge DEF - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Barge DEF - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer or Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer or Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline To Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DEF - Desination With Power Units (60 minute periods) DEF - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline Tank Truck	DA - Dangerous	
DOS - DOD Constant Surveillance Service DDN - Dual Driver with National Agency Check DDP - Dual Driver with National Agency Check DDP - Dual Driver Protective Service DDS - Direct Delivery DDZ - Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) DE - Demurage DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DEL - Author Service Requested DEL - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DEL - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DEL - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DEL - Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Freeze DNF - Do		
DDP - Dual Driver Protective Service DDS - Direct Delivery DDS - Direct Delivery DDS - Direct Delivery DDS - Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) DE - Demurage DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Services DES - 410 Dromedary DES - 410 Dromedary DES - 410 Dromedary DES - 410 Dromedary DES - Services DES - 410 Dromedary DES - Services DES - 410 Dromedary DES - DELivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLP - Delivery of Freeze DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Puel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DIP - Delivery	DCS - DOD Constant Surveillance Service	
DDS - Direct Delivery DDS - Direct Delivery DDS - Direct Delivery Service DE - Delivery Service DEP - Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit DED - Direct Delivery Service DEP - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DEZ - Dirayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DED - Keep From Freezing Percent Differential DEM - 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DES - 410 Dromedary DIS - Distribution Service Requested DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rall Tank Car to Pipeline DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DLR - Notify Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Freeze DNF - Do Not Freeze DNF - Do Not Freeze DNF - Do Not Freeze DNP - Delivery of Fuel From Replien to Barge DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPB - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPT -	DDN - Dual Driver with National Agency Check	
DDZ - Drayage at Port of Debarkation (Rate Zone) E - Demurrage DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DEL - Delivery Service DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DET - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DIP - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DIN - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Piuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DIP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Traile		
DE - Demurrage DEP - Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit DEP - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DEZ - Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DFD - Keep From Freezing Percent Differential DFM - 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DFS - 410 Dromedary DIS - Distribution Service Requested DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DN - Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DN - On Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Freeze DNF - Do Not Freeze DNF - Do Not Gougle to Tank Cars DOC - Documentation - Special DOC - Obcumentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPB - Divayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Divayage at Port of Embarkation DPE - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DN - Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Do Not Uncouple DN - Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Destrain (Vehicle) DN - Destrain on West Des		
DEP - Detention of Conveying Equipment and the Power Unit DEZ - Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DED - Keep From Freezing Percent Differential DEM - 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DES - 410 Dromedary DIS - Distribution Service Requested DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DLR - Delivery of Freeze DLR - On Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNT - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DOC - Documentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rall Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rall Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rall Tank Car DPL - Delevinery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rank Truck or Trailer DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSS - Donor Side Vanning DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Empty Raller Ordered But Not Used ESS - Empty Raller Ordered But Not Used ESS	DE - Demurrage	
DET - Detention of Conveying Equipment Excluding the Power Unit DEZ - Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone) DFD - Keep From Freezing Percent Differential DFD - Hornormodary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DFS - 410 Dromedary DES - Startibution Service Requested DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DM - Domestic DM - Domestic DM - Domestic DM - Domestic DM - Domestic DM - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DMC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DMT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DMT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DMT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DMT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Preze DMT - Do Not Mill Promer Pipeline to Barge DPD - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Delivery of Tuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Delivery of Tuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Delivery DPL - Delivery of Puel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Puel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline		
DEZ - Drayage at Port of Émbarkation (Rate Zone) DFD - Keep From Freezing Percent Differential DFM - 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DFS - 410 Dromedary DIS - Distribution Service Requested DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DLR - Notify Shipper Puthorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DLR - Notify Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DN - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DN - Do Not Ocuple to Tank Cars DOC - Documentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery only on Surrender of Written Order DSS - Delivery only on Surrender of Written Order DSS - Don Side Vanning DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary Service Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary Service Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary Service Restraining Devices DSS - Dromedary Service Prom Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DT - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention (Wehicle) DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights		
DFM - 410 Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DFS - 410 Dromedary DIS - Distribution Service Requested DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DM - Domestic DM - Domestic DM - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DMF - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DMF - Do Not Freeze DMT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DOC - Documentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Special DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Durumning Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DT - Dead in Tow DT - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Deathon (Vehicle) DU - Destination (Vehicle) DU - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention Wilth Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escont/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railicar Ordered But Not Used ED - Equipment Hose at Origin	DEZ - Drayage at Port of Embarkation (Rate Zone)	
DFS - 410 Dromedary DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DM - Domestic DM - Domestic DN - Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNC - Doboumentation - Special DOC - Documentation - Special DOC - Documentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPB - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPB - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery Off Delivery DRU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Ard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSS - Domedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Dead in Tow DTD - Deathon (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EACR - Escont/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used EDS - Eucpipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin	DFD - Keep From Freezing Percent Differential	
DIS Distribution Service Requested DLP Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline DLR Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DM Domestic DM Domestic DM Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Freeze DNT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DDT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DDT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DDT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DDT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DDC - Documentation - Special DDV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPD - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevery of Puel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSK - Dorondary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DT - Dead in Tow DT - Delay of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DV - Dos Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DV - Detention Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Cordered But Not Used ESC - Empty Railicar Ordered But Not Used ESC - Empty Railicar Ordered But Not Used ESC - Empty Railicar Ordered But Not Used ESC - Europy Destination Escolation EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin		
DLR - Notify Shipper Immediately if Shipment is Delayed en Route DM - Domestic DN - Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNF - Downentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delevention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DR - Drop Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTD - Delay of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Deletton (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DU - Equipment DV - Detention (With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Asles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin	DIS - Distribution Service Requested	
DM - Domestic DN - Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNT - Do Not Freeze DNT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNC - Documentation - Special DOC - Obcumentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Delention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSS - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DV - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Destination Over Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin	DLP - Delivery of Fuel From Rail Tank Car to Pipeline	
DN - Shipper Authorization Required for Diversion or Consignment DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DNF - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DDC - Documentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPD - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop - Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop		
DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars DNF - Do Not Freeze DNT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DOC - Documentation - Special DOC - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPB - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DSA - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSA - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSA - Dromedary Service Requested DSY - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DU - Equipment DW - Poestination Weights Apply DW - Destination Weights Apply DW - Destination With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Essort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination		
DNT - Do Not Couple to Tank Cars DOC - Documentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DU - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Destination	DNC - Do Not Couple to Other Diaphragmed Cars	
DOC - Documentation - Special DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Puel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSW - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DT - Dead in Tow DT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DT - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination	DNF - Do Not Freeze	
DOV - Container Diversion DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPE - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery Of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery Of Pard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSK - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railicar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions ECS - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Drigin		
DPD - Drayage at Port of Debarkation DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPE - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination	DOV - Container Diversion	
DPE - Drayage at Port of Embarkation DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary vervice Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DV - Equipment DV - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin	DPB - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Barge	
DPL - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Rail Tank Car DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DU - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Dostination		
DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods) DR - Drop Yard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EEX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin		
DR - Drop Yard DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DV - Equipment DW - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin	DPT - Delivery of Fuel From Pipeline to Tank Truck or Trailer	
DRO - Drop-Off Delivery DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSM - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin	DPU - Detention With Power Units (30 minute periods)	
DRU - Drumming Service DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin		
DSK - Do Not Couple to Double Shelf Couples DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	DRU - Drumming Service	
DSM - Dromedary with Mechanical Restraining Devices DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Origin	DS - Delivery Only on Surrender of Written Order	
DSR - Dromedary Service Requested DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin		
DSV - Door Side Vanning DT - Dead in Tow DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin		
DTB - Labor Associated with Detention of Conveying Equipment DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	DSV - Door Side Vanning	
DTP - Delivery of Fuel From Tank Truck or Trailer to Pipeline DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	DT - Dead in Tow	
DTV - Detention (Vehicle) DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DW - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin		
DU - Do Not Uncouple DV - Equipment DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	DTV - Detention (Vehicle)	
DW - Destination Weights Apply DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	DU - Do Not Uncouple	
DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods) EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin		
EAX - Extra Axles ECR - Escort/Courier Service ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	DWP - Detention With Power Units (60 minute periods)	
ECS - Empty Railcar Ordered But Not Used ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	EAX - Extra Axles	
ED - Excessive Dimensions EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	ECR - Escort/Courier Service	
EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin		
	EDD - Equipment Hose at Destination	
EE - Electronic Equipment Transfer	EDO - Equipment Hose at Origin	
	LEE - Electronic Equipment Transfer	

6.9 5/17/2019

29-01 -- Special Handling Code (CONT)

25 51 Special Harianing Code (Colt1)
Data Value - Definition
EED - Exclusive Use
EL - Environmental Control Limits
ELS - Extra Lights EMR - Emergency Service
EMT - Empty Movement
END - Endorsement
EP - Expedite
ER - Return Empty Via Reverse Route
ERS - Empty Return ERT - Satisfactory Service Standards
EV - Damages Incurred if Shipment Fails to Meet Vessel Loading
EW - Excessive Weight
EX - Explosive Flammable Gas
EXC - Exclusive Use of Vehicle EXD - Extra Driver
EXL - Extra Length Surcharge
EXO - Export Preparation
EXP - Expedited Rates Applied
EXQ - Expedited Service
EXT - Extra Labor EXU - Exclusive Use of Vehicle Damaged
EXZ - Expand Remove and Install
EZE - Roadway Easy Rates Applied
FA - Face "A-end" to Head of Train
FAK - Barge Freight All Kinds Service FAS - Firearms
FB - Face "B-end" to Head of Train
FC - Moving Under "For Furtherance Instructions" and May Be Delivered
FCS - Furnishing Chassis
FD - Full Service
FFC - Fuel Filters Furnished by Carrier FFS - Fuel Filters Furnished by Shipper
FG - Flammable Gas
FL - Flammable
FLS - Flatrack Surcharge
FP - Flammable Poison Gas FPT - For Processing in Transit
FR - Fragile - Handle with Care
FRZ - Accepted by Carrier at Owner's Risk of Freezing
FS - Nontransit Flat Shipment
FST - For Storage in Transit
FTR - Filtration Service GI - Grain Inspection
GMS - Garment Surcharge
GOC - Government-Owned Containers
GSP - Government Guard Car
GSS - Greater Security Service HAL - Hold at Location
HAN - Handling
HBR - Hand Brakes at Each End Must Be Released
HDH - Shipment Holdover for Holidays
HDW - Shipment Holdover for Weekends HE - Head End Car
HEA - Heat in Transit
HES - Heat - Special
HET - Heat With Steam
HH - Household HM - Endorsed as Hazardous Material
HMA - Accessible Hazardous Material
HMI - Inaccessible Hazardous Material
HO - Hold for Orders
HOL - Sunday or Holiday Pickup or Delivery
HOR - 24 Hour Availability HOS - Hose
HOX - Special Hose
HP - Heated Prior to Loading
HQT - High Cube Trailer Rates
HR - Home for Repair
HRS - Heater or Refrigeration HT - Heat
HTI - Hitch Installation
HV - High Value Load
HW - High Wide Load
HZC - Hazardous Materials Surcharge
HZD - Hazardous Cargo On Deck IB - In-bond
IC - Ice
ID - Shipment to be Inspected at Destination and Disposition Instructions will be Furnished

6.10 5/17/2019

OCA - Cargo Aboard

OCN - Over Height Container

OCL - Carrier Load and Consignee Unload

29-01 -- Special Handling Code (CONT) Data Value - Definition IDC - Idler Car IDL - Inside Delivery IIH - Icing Inhibitor Service IM - Interoffice Move IMP - Impactographs IMS - Intermodal Shipment Service INT - Intra-Plant Move IP - Import Shipment IPU - Inside Pickup IR - Rail Incentive Rate IS - Surveillance Service ITS - Interline Transfer Service JIT - Just-In-Time (JIT) JLX - Joint Line Exception JS - Junction Settlement Account KEG - Certification that the Containers Being Returned Empty Were Received Filled by Rail Freight Service KMD - Keep Material Dry LAB - Labor Disturbance LAY - Layover LB - Land Bridge (Import/Export) LBL - Apply a Uniform Code Council/International Article Numbering Association (UCC/EAN) Serial Shipping Container Label to the Shipping Containers LBR - Light Bar Service LBT - Low Boy Trailer/Flat Bed LC - Car Trip Leased to Consignee LC2 - Land Currency Adjustment Factor - 20 Foot Container LC4 - Land Currency Adjustment - 40 Foot Container LCL - Percent Differential - Less Than Container LD - Loading Devices LEC - Less Than Container LF - Loaded to Full Visible Capacity LFD - Linehaul from Port of Debarkation LHS - Linehaul Service LIE - Liability of Carrier LMD - Liner Terms at Port of Debarkation LME - Liner Terms at Port of Embarkation LN - Less Than Container, Consolidator Load LP - Protect Lowest Through Rate LPD - Linehaul Percent Differential LR - Less Than Container, Factory Load LS - Local Service Only LT - Less Than Full Carload LTE - Linehaul To Port of Embarkation LTT - Less Than Truckload LYC - Layover Service MAT - Modified Atmosphere MC - Person in Charge of Car MEN - Escort Service with Overnight Subsistence MES - Escort MET - Escort Services (Telephone) MF - Cleared for Border Crossing MIN - Insulated MNS - Motor Surveillance Service MOT - Other MP - Multiple Pickup MR - Mechanical Refrigeration MRF - Refrigerated MSS - Motor Surveillance Service MTE - Military Traffic Expediting Service MVS - Special Motor Surveillance NC - Notify Consignee Before Delivery ND - Do Not Divert NE - No Special Entrainment Required NH - Do Not Hump NHC - Do not Hump or Hump into NHL - Do Not Use Helper Locomotive to Push NI - New Equipment First Transborder Movement NP - Do Not Pool NPR - No Placards Required NS - Notify Shipper Before Reconsignment NSV - Nose Side Vanning NT - Do Not Transfer Contents NW - In Case of Fire Do Not Use Water NX - Not for Export OAH - Stow Away from Heat OBL - Block Stowage

6.11 5/17/2019

29-01 -- Special Handling Code (CONT)

29-01 Special Handling Code (CONT)
Data Value - Definition
OCS - Completing Shipment
OCV - Delivery Verification Not Required ODI - Stow with Doors Facing Inward
OEH - Exempt Commodity
OFH - In Front of House Stowage
OFU - Fumigation OHC - Harmless
OIL - Oil Field Service
ONC - Use No Hooks ONS - Not Restricted Cargo
OOB - Cargo on Board Certification Required
OOD - On Deck Stowage
OOL - Carrier Load and Carrier Unload OPR - Perishable
OPT - Partial Shipment
OS - Commodity Loaded Less Than or Equal To the Car Ordered
OSB - Stow Below Deck OST - Stow Between Decks
OTC - Temperature Control
OTD - Time of Delivery and Signature Required OTH - On Top In-hatch Stowage
OTO - On Top On-deck Stowage
OTS - Total Shipment
OUC - Under Container On-deck Stowage OUW - Below Water Line Stowage
OV - Overweight
OVR - Overflow
OWC - Over Width Container OWR - One Way Rates Applied
PAJ - Pumping Équipment
PAV - Pickup of Shipments on Saturday, Sunday, and/or Holidays Requiring Absolute Next Day Delivery PB - Perishable in Box Car
PD - Privately Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage
PDS - Pickup and Delivery From Storage in Transit
PDY - Pickup and Delivery Beyond Service Area PER - Special Permits
PFH - Protect From Heat
PG - Poisonous Gas
PHR - Per Hour Rates Applied PI - Iced Prior to Loading
PIR - Pier Time
PMM - P.M. Delivery Requirement PMR - Per Mile Rates Apply
PMS - Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service
PMT - Pickup of Shipments Requiring Same Day Delivery Service and/or Delivery at a Specified Time
POC - Piano/Organ Carry PPD - Pickup and Delivery Service for Perishables
PRL - Prelodge
PRT - Stuffing Charge
PS - Product Protection Service PSG - Protective Service Security with Armed Guards
PSS - Protective Security Service
PTS - Protective Tarp For Security Purposes
PUC - Pickup PUD - Pickup and Delivery
PUK - Pack and Unpack
PUP - PUP Trailer Rates Apply PVB - Bonded Privately Owned Vehicle
PVD - Detention of Privately Owned Vehicle
PVI - Inoperable Privately Ówned Vehicle
PVL - Loading/Unloading of Privately Owned Vehicle PVP - Private Owned Vehicle Processing
PVS - Stop-offs for Privately Owned Vehicle Shipment
PVT - Privately Owned Vehicle in Truckaway Service
PW - Attachment - Prepaid Waybill PYS - Priority Service
RA - Return Authorization
RB - Render Bill for Charges
RC - Railroad Controlled Private Equipment Subject to Demurrage RCC - Reconsignment
RCL - Redelivery
RDH - Railhead Handling
RDR - Roadrailer Service REP - Respotting
RES - Residential Delivery
RFM - Reefer Maintenance
RIE - Released Value Charge in Excess of Carrier Maximum Liability RLS - Relocation of Vehicle
The Total Control of Control of Total Control of Contr

6.12 5/17/2019

29-01 -- Special Handling Code (CONT)

Data Value - Definition	
RM - Radioactive Material	
RMC - Return of Empty Container	
RMP - Return Movement of Pallet RMS - Rail Surveillance	
RO - Rush Order	
RPD - Reefer Cargo Percent Differential	
RR - Rear Rider	
RRR - Round Trip Service	
RS - Inspect Hourly if Car Stopped RSP - Reshipment	
RSS - Restricted Speeds	
RSV - Reservations	
RT - Record for Transit	
RWR - Reweight Requested SAS - Shipment Holdover on Weekends	
SAT - Saturday Pickup or Delivery	
SB - Shipper Load/Carrier Count	
SC - Shove to Rest and Cover	
SCC - Special Containers	
SCL - Shipper Load and Consignee Unload SD - Subject to Special Detention Rules/Charges	
SDL - Split Delivery	
SDS - Special Dromedary Service	
SE - Attachment - Shipper's Export Document	
SEC - Special Equipment Charge SED - Shipper Export Declaration Required	
SEE - Stairs, Elevator, Excess Carry	
SER - Service Charge Applies	
SEV - Security Escort Vehicle Service	
SFB - Single Factor Origination/Destination SFD - Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation	
SFE - Single Factor Origination/Port of Debarkation SFE - Single Factor Port of Embarkation/Destination	
SFT - Special Train Movement	
SGL - Single Shipment	
SH - Shiftable Load	
SHH - Shipment Holdover on Holidays SHL - Shipper Load	
SHW - Shipment Holdover on Weekdays	
SI - Ship to Cross Dock or Pool	
SK - Requires Shelf Couplers	
SKT - Skirting and Unskirting SLC - Shipper Load and Count	
SM - Attachment - Shipper's Manifest	
SMP - Small Package	
SMS - Satellite Surveillance Service	
SNM - Transmit a Ship Notice/Manifest Transaction Set SNS - Satellite Surveillance Service	
SNT - Shipment from Non-Temp Storage	
SOC - Stop-off	
SOL - Shipper Load and Carrier Unload	
SP - Attachment - Shipper's Packing Instructions	
SPC - Special Permit SPR - Spreader Service	
SPT - Spot for Storage - No Shipment	
SPU - Split Pickup	
SR - Speed Restricted	
SRG - Storage SRS - Surveying Routes	
SSC - Stripping, Sorting & Consolidation	
SSN - Substitute Service Not to be Used	
SSU - Pole Lashing Equipment (PLE) Surcharge	
ST - Stack Train	
STA - Conductivity/Anti-static Additive STD - Stopoff at Destination	
STO - Stoyage	
STP - Stopoff at Origination	
STR - Signature and Tally Record	
SUA - Spot for Unloading from A End	
SUB - Spot for Unloading from B Brake End SUP - Supervisor Requested	
SVS - Storage of Vehicles	
SW - Stretch Wrap	
TA - Cars Temporarily Articulated	
TC - Trailer, Consolidator Load	
TDC - Truckload-Double Operator-Common Carrier TDP - Truckload-Double Operator-Padded Van	
TER - Terminal Handling Charges	
TF - Trailer, Factory Load	
<u></u>	

6.13 5/17/2019

29-01 Special Handling Code (CONT)	
Data Value - Definition	
TLS - Tendered as Truckload (Truckload Service Requested) TMS - Multi-Tank Surveillance Service	
TMV - Tendering of Multiple Vehicles	
TN - Turn Car TOF - Trailer on Flat Car	
TPS - Third Party Service	
TRA - Tractor Only TRK - Truck Rates Applicable	
TRL - Trailer Preparation - Special	
TRM - Termination	
TRN - Transfer Product TRP - Tire Repair and Replace	
TRS - Trade Show	
TRT - Tractor and Trailer TS - Transit Shipment	
TSC - Truckload-Single Operator-Common Carrier	
TSP - Truckload-Single Operator-Padded Van	
TSS - Tank Surveillance Service TT - Team Track Delivery	
TV - Time Volume Rates Only	
UB - Unload at Bumper (Circus Ramp)	
UFC - Under Carriage Furnished By Carrier UI - Unitized	
UL - Unload from Left Side of Car	
UN - Unload as Placarded UP - Unprotected Perishable	
UPK - Unpacking	
UR - Unload from Right Side of Car	
URC - Unloading or Reloading US - Shipper Certifies Gross Weight under 240,000 pounds	
UTL - Utilities Disconnect and Connect	
VAC - Vacuum Service VAN - ROEE Van Type Truck	
VCL - Van Cleaning	
VFN - Vehicles Furnished But Not Used	
VIS - Vehicles Inoperable VN - Verification Weigh	
VSO - Stop Off Delivery of Personal Vehicles	
VT - Ventilation Instructions VTS - Vehicles in Truckaway	
WB - Wide-Body Pickup Truck (Applies to Finished Vehicle Loading	
WBB - Wharfage - Breakbulk	
WCT - Wharfage - Container WD - Waived Inspection - Set Direct	
WDS - Waterfront Delivery	
WE - Weigh Empty WFG - Wharfage	
WH - Attachments - High Wide Notice	
WI - Waive Inspection	
WM - Manifest Must Accompany Waybill WO - Weigh to Check for Overload	
WRB - War Risk Crew Bonus	
WRI - War Risk Insurance	
WTV - Weight Verification WW - Waste Water	
XP - Export	
XT - Cross Town ZZZ - Mutually Defined	
LLL Mutually Dollinou	

6.14 5/17/2019

29-02 -- Special Services Code

29-02 Special Services Code
Data Value - Definition
A0010 - Alterations
A0020 - Anneal/Heat (Steel or Glass Treatment)
A0030 - Art Work
AC - Acid (Battery)
AD - Accept at Destination AF - Affidavit
AG - Aircraft On Ground (AOG)
AM - Administration
AO - Accept at Origin
B0020 - Black Lung Tax B0040 - Burning
BH - Buyer Hand Carry
BI - Bill and Hold
BOP - Bop Sheet
C0012 - Capping
C0032 - Coating (Dip, Rustproof, EDP) C0036 - Certificate of Conformance
C0038 - Certificate of Origin
C1 - Shipper Load and Count
C2 - Carrier Load and Count
CA - Cataloging Services CC - Carrier Unload
CD - COD Request
CH - Cut and Parallel
CI - Cut
CM - Continuous Movement
CN - Combination Performance and Non-performance CO - Cooperative Unloading
CS - Cigarette Stamping
CT - Count and Recount
CU - Consignee Unload
CY - Carry-in Service CZ - Cable Pressurization
D0020 - Determined Freight
D0024 - Layout/Design
D031 - Driver Assisted Unloading
D0032 - Driver Assisted Loading
D1 - One - Day Service D2 - Two - Day Service
DA - Delivery Acknowledgment
DE - De-Installation
DH - Drop and Hook Receiving
DI - Die Service Charge DL - Delivery
DS - Designated Supplier Inspection
DV - Declared Value
E0030 - Exclusive use
EG - Engraving EM - Emergency Service
EN - Enclosure
ER - Equipment Manufacturer Restoration Audit
EU - Exclusive Use Of Equipment
EX - Expedited Service F1 - Full Service
FG - Free Goods
FS - Floor Stock Protection
G0010 - Grinding
G0052 - Government Inspection GI - Grouped Items
GP - Gas Pressure
GU - Guaranteed Inspection Technical Service
H1 - Temperature Protection
HC - Handling Service
HH - Hointins and Hauling HS - Hauling and Hoisting
10012 - Installation
10013 - Installation & Warranty
10021 - Inspection
I0022 - Identification IC - Inside Cable Connectors
ID - Inside Cable Connectors
IG - Invoice with Goods
IK - Insurance Provided by Lessee
IL - Insurance Provided by Lessor
IM - Inspect at Destination IN - Insurance
IO - Inspect at Origin
IP - In-stock Merchandise

6.15 5/17/2019

29-02 -- Special Services Code (CONT)

Data Value - Defir	nition
--------------------	--------

IQ - Interim Use Permitted at Special Rate

IR - Installation and Training

IS - Invoice Services

IT - In Transit Price Protection

KO - Koshering

L1 - Shipper Load, Carrier Count

LA - Labeling

LL - Loading Service

LS - Lease Shortfall Consideration

M0010 - Memo Returnable Container

M0042 - Mounting

MI - Mail Invoice

ML - Mail Invoice to Each Location

MNTAN - Annual Maintenance

MNTMN - Monthly Maintenance

MNTON - One-Time Maintenance

N0020 - Non-returnable Containers

N0021 - Non-Returnable

N0032 - Notarized Affidavit

NC - Notify Consignee Before Delivery

OA - Outside Cable Connectors

ON - On-site Service

OP - Oversized Package

P0012 - Painting (Primer or Finish)

P0014 - Phosphatizing (Steel Treatment)

P0016 - Pickle and Oil

P0018 - Plating

P0022 - Preparation

PA - Pack Invoice with Shipment

PB - Previous Billing

PC - Packaging Service

PE - Pulling Eyes PF - Proof & Composition

PL - Palletizing

PLI - Pilot Inspection

PM - Perpetual Movement

PO - Purchase Option

PP - Progress Payment Requirement

PSF - Pickup Service Furnished

R0072 - Repair R0076 - Returnable Container R0077 - Returnable R0110 - Rework

RD - Residential Delivery

RE - Recall Service

RM - Roundtrip Movement

RP - Return Parts to Customer

S0014 - Shearing

S0016 - Shotblasting

S0022 - Sleeving

S0024 - Ship to Stock Quality Audit

S0050 - Special Packaging

S0052 - Stamping

S0054 - Source Inspection

S0056 - Strapping

S0080 - Supplemental Items

S1 - Shipper Load, Consignee Unload

S2 - Slip Sheet, Truck

S3 - Seller Hand Carry

SD - Shrinkage Allowance

SG - Same - Day Service

SH - Special Handling Service

SJ - Subject To Tax On Resale

SLP - Slip Sheet

SPI - Specification Review

SR - Slip Sheet, Rail

SS - Tax Liability - One Time ST - Tax Liability - Amortized

SU - Set-up

SV - Service Center

SW - Swell

T0070 - Tools for Printing

T1 - Onetime Tooling

TC - Ticketing Service

TE - Tendered as Truckload

TH - Technology Exchange TM - Consecutive Movement

TO - Tooling

6.16 5/17/2019

29-02 -- Special Services Code (CONT)

Data Value - Definition

Data Value - Definition

UN - Unitized
US - USDA Inspected, Stamping Certification
V1 - Drop Yard
V2 - Drop Dock
W0010 - Warranties
WC - Will Call
WH - Warehousing
X0010 - Combine All Same Day Shipment
XP - Expanded Service
XX - Third Party Pallets
YY - Split Pickup
ZZ - Mutually Defined

6.17 5/17/2019